

Section Contents

BOST-BRONZ (OIL-IMPREGNATED SINTERED BRONZE)	
General Description.....	136–137
Catalog Number Selections/Dimensions	138–144
BEAR-N-BRONZ (660 CAST BRONZE)	
General Description.....	145
Catalog Number Selections/Dimensions	146–153
BRONZE BEARING EMERGENCY BANK	
BOST-BRONZ & BEAR-N-BRONZ.....	154
BOSonE F-1 (GLASS FILLED TEFLON)	
General Description/Engineering	155
Catalog Number Selections/Dimensions	156–157
RULON® 641 BEARINGS	
General Description.....	158
Catalog Number Selections/Dimensions	159
BOSonE MOLDED PLASTIC	
General Description/Engineering	160
Catalog Number Selections/Dimensions	161–171
BOSonE MOLDED NYLON	
Catalog Number Selections/Dimensions	172–173
Engineering Information.....	174–182
ANTI-FRICTION (BALL BEARINGS)	
General Description.....	183–184
Catalog Number Selections/Dimensions	185–197
SELF-ALIGNING (ROD END & SPHERICAL BEARINGS)	
Catalog Number Selections/Dimensions	198–206
Engineering Information.....	207–211
MOUNTED BEARINGS	
General Description.....	212
Replacement Bearings & Locking Collars.....	213–214
Pillow Blocks	215–222
Flanged Units	223–230
Shaft Supports	231
Take-Up Frames	232
Stainless Steel Pillow Blocks with Setscrew Locking.....	233
Stainless Steel Pillow Blocks with Eccentric Locking Collar	234
Stainless Steel 2 Bolt Flange	235
Stainless Steel 4 Bolt Flange	236
Stainless Steel 3 Bolt Flange Bracket.....	237
Stainless Steel Take Up Units	238
ENGINEERING INFORMATION	239–245

BOST-BRONZ Oil-Impregnated Sintered Bronze Bearings

F



BOST-BRONZ is Boston Gear’s all-purpose, oil-impregnated porous bronze bearing material. It is manufactured of highest purity metal powders by the powder metallurgy process. This process provides uniformly distributed pores between the metal particles which absorb oil by capillary action. BOST-BRONZ has a self-contained oil supply (approximately 20% by volume) which provides a uniform, protective film over the entire bearing surface. Composition and physical properties are as follows: –

BOST-BRONZ can be used for production and replacement requirements in practically every known industry. It has proven to be efficient under heavy loads at moderate speeds and also under light loads at high speeds. It is ideally suited for applications where normal lubrication is difficult or impossible to provide.

Coefficient of Friction	
Static	.1 - .3
Dynamic	.02 - .04

Accuracy

The close tolerances of BOST-BRONZ bearings are made possible through expertly controlled manufacturing methods. In addition, the lubricating features of BOST-BRONZ permit reduced shaft clearances — a precision product with precision performance.

Performance

Because of its porous construction, BOST-BRONZ bearings have an oil reservoir when idle — an oil film to start on — an oil film to run on, assuring low starting torque and smooth, quiet positive performance.

Adaptability

BOST-BRONZ bearings are designed for immediate installation and may be used in most applications without additional machining. Oil holes or grooves are not required and turning or boring bearing diameters is normally unnecessary.

Composition %	Density in Grams per Cu. Cent. Impregnated	Tensile Strength Lbs. per Sq. In.	Yield Strength in Compression (0.2% Offset) Lbs. per Sq. In.	Elongation in One Inch %	Porosity by Volume %
Copper (Cu) 87.5-90.5 Iron 1.0 Max. Lead (a) Carbon (Graphite Max.) 1.75 Max. Tin 9.5-10.5 Total Other Elements .05	6.4/6.8	14,000	11,000	1.0	19 Min.
Conforms to ASTM B438-73 Grade 1, Type 2, and SAE-841 Mil-B-5687C TYPE 1 comp A (Ref:Oil is a SAE 20-30 weight)					

(a) Included in other elements

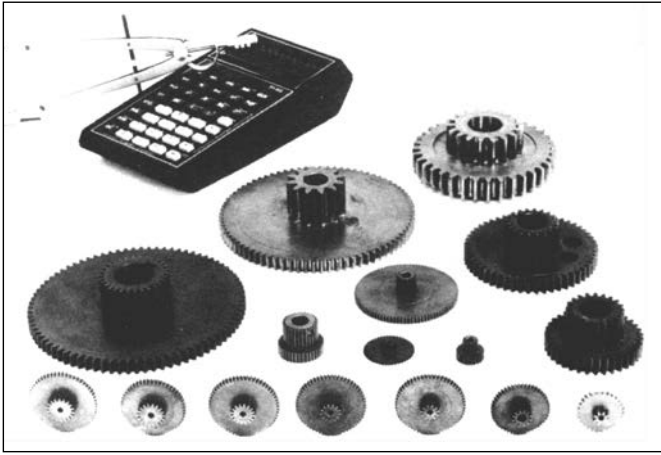
BOST-BRONZ Oil-Impregnated Sintered Bronze Bearings

Non-Listed Sizes

The stock sizes of BOST-BRONZ bearings listed in this catalog will satisfy the majority of industrial applications. Tooling is available for many metric and additional inch sizes. Where tooling is not available, special sizes can be made to order.

Special Shapes

Many special shapes can be made economically by the powdered metal process. This process is particularly economical for the production of comparatively simple shapes in large volume. More complicated shapes may also be economical to produce by this process when the savings in machining justify the cost of more expensive tooling.



Special Compositions

In addition to our standard BOST-BRONZ, many special compositions can be furnished on a made-to-order basis.

Applications

BOST-BRONZ bearings can be used on any application where the load-carrying capacity required falls within the capabilities of the material. BOST-BRONZ bearings operate efficiently under heavy loads at slow speeds. Because these bearings are supplied with oil impregnation, the original oil content provides long-lasting lubrication. For even longer life requirements, many applications incorporate impregnated felts or other reservoir techniques about the bearing.

Selection

In general, sleeve bearings should be selected with a length of one to two times the shaft diameter and an O.D. approximately 25% larger than the shaft diameter.

A general guide to determination of limiting load and velocity values for sleeve bearings has been established by the use of PV calculations. PV represents Pressure x Velocity, for example 100 psi x 20 fpm yields a PV of 2000.

Maximum PV values for BOST-BRONZ bearings:

Cylindrical & Flange Bearings - 50,000

Thrust Bearings - 10,000

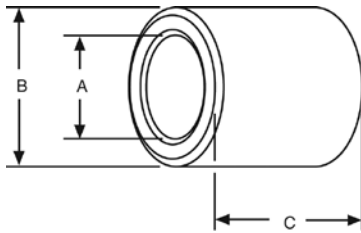
For complete selection and application information, see Engineering Section, Pages 174-182.

F

BOST-BRONZ Oil-Impregnated Sintered Bronze Bearings

Plain Cylindrical Bearings

ALL DIMENSIONS IN INCHES
ORDER BY CATALOG NUMBER OR ITEM CODE



STANDARD TOLERANCES

DIMENSIONS	TOLERANCE
A 1/8 – 1 1/2	+ .000, – .001
1 3/4 – 2 1/2	+ .000, – .0015
B 2 3/4 – 3 1/2	+ .000, – .002
C 1/8 – 1-1/2	± .005
1 3/4 – 3	± .0075
4	± .010

CONCENTRICITY

DIMENSIONS	TOLERANCE
A 1/8 – 1 1/2	.003
1 5/8 – 3	.004
3 1/4 – 3 1/2	.005

Prices on unlisted sizes and other Boston Gear powder metal parts provided on request.

A	B	C	Catalog Number	Item Code	A	B	C	Catalog Number	Item Code	
1/8 .127	1/4 .252	1/8	B24-1	34504	3/8 .377	9/16 .5645	3/8	B69-3	34648	
		1/4	B24-2	34506			1/2	B69-4	34650	
		3/8	B24-3	34508			5/8	B69-5	34652	
		1/2	B24-4	34510			3/4	B69-6	34654	
5/16 .315	1/8	B25-1	34512	7/8			B69-7	34656		
	1/4	B25-2	34514	1			B69-8	34658		
	3/8	B25-3	34516	1-1/4			B69-10	34660		
	1/2	B25-4	34518	5/8 .627			3/8	B610-3	34676	
5/8	B25-5	34520	1/2			B610-4	34678			
3/16 .189	1/4 .252	1/4	B34-2			34522	5/8	B610-5	34680	
		3/8	B34-3			34524	3/4	B610-6	34682	
		1/2	B34-4			34526	7/8	B610-7	34684	
		5/8	B34-5			34528	1	B610-8	34686	
	3/4	B34-6	34530	1-1/4		B610-10	34688			
	5/16 .314	1/4	B35-2	34532	3/4 .753	3/8	B612-3	34690		
		3/8	B35-3	34534		1/2	B612-4	34692		
		1/2	B35-4	34536		3/4	B612-6	34694		
5/8		B35-5	34538	1		B612-8	34696			
3/4	B35-6	34540	1-1/4	B612-10		34698				
3/8 .377	3/8 .377	3/8	B36-3	13561		9/16 .5645	3/8	B79-3	34662	
		1/2	B36-4	13563	1/2		B79-4	34664		
		5/8	B36-5	13565	3/4		B79-6	34668		
		3/4	B36-6	13567	7/8		B79-7	34670		
1/4 .252	5/16 .315	1/4	B45-2	13569	1		B79-8	34672		
		3/8	B45-3	13571	1-1/4		B79-10	34674		
		1/2	B45-4	13573	7/16 .439	5/8 .628	3/8	B710-3	34700	
		3/4	B45-6	13575			1/2	B710-4	34702	
		3/8 .377	1/4	B46-2			34542	5/8	B710-5	34704
			5/16	B46-2 1/2			34544	3/4	B710-6	34706
	3/8		B46-3	34546			7/8	B710-7	34708	
	1/2		B46-4	34548			1	B710-8	34710	
	5/8		B46-5	34550	1-1/4	B710-10	34712			
	3/4		B46-6	34552	11/16 .690	1/2	B711-4	34714		
	7/8	B46-7	34554	1		B711-8	34716			
	1	B46-8	34556	1-1/2		B711-12	34718			
	1-1/4	B46-10	34558	1/2 .503		5/8 .628	5/8	B810-4	34720	
	3/8	B47-3	34560				1/2	B810-5	34722	
	1/2	B47-4	34562				3/4	B810-6	34724	
	5/8	B47-5	34564		7/8		B810-7	34726		
3/4	B47-6	34566	1		B810-8		34728			
7/8	B47-7	34568	1-1/8		B810-9		34730			
1	B47-8	34570	1-1/4		B810-10	34732				
1/2 .502	1/2 .502	3/8	B48-3		34572	1-1/2	B810-12	34734		
		1/2	B48-4		34574	11/16 .690	1/2	B811-4	34736	
		5/8	B48-5		34576		5/8	B811-5	34738	
		3/4	B48-6		34578		3/4	B811-6	34740	
		7/8	B48-7		34580		7/8	B811-7	34742	
		1	B48-8	34582	1		B811-8	34744		
1-1/4	B48-10	34584	1-1/8	B811-9	34746					
5/16 .314	3/8 .377	3/8	B56-3	34586	1-1/4	B811-10	34748			
		1/2	B56-4	34588	1-1/2	B811-12	34750			
		5/8	B56-5	34590	3/4 .753	1/2	B812-4	34752		
		3/4	B56-6	34592		5/8	B812-5	34754		
		7/8	B56-7	34594		3/4	B812-6	34756		
		1	B56-8	34596		7/8	B812-7	34758		
	7/16 .439	1/4	B57-2	34598		1	B812-8	34760		
		3/8	B57-3	34600		1-1/8	B812-9	34762		
		1/2	B57-4	34602	1-1/4	B812-10	34764			
		5/8	B57-5	34604	1-1/2	B812-12	34766			
		3/4	B57-6	34606	1-3/4	B812-14	34768			
		7/8	B57-7	34608	2	B812-16	34770			
3/8 .377	7/16 .440	1	B57-8	34610	13/16 .815	1/2	B813-4	34772		
		1-1/4	B57-10	34612		3/4	B813-6	34774		
		1-3/8	B57-11	34614		1	B813-8	34776		
		3/8	B58-3	34616		1-1/2	B813-12	34778		
		1/2	B58-4	34618		7/8 .878	1/2	B814-4	34780	
		5/8	B58-5	34620			5/8	B814-5	34782	
	3/4	B58-6	34622	3/4	B814-6		34784			
	7/8	B58-7	34624	7/8	B814-7		34786			
	1	B58-8	34626	1	B814-8		34788			
	1-1/4	B58-10	34628	1-1/4	B814-10		34790			
	1-1/2	B58-12	34630	1-1/2	B814-12	34792				
	1-3/4	B58-14	34632	9/16 .565	11/16 .690	3/4	B816-6	13585		
1/2 .502	1/2	B67-4	13577			1	B816-8	13587		
	5/8	B67-5	13579			1-1/2	B816-12	13589		
	3/4	B67-6	13581			2	B816-16	13591		
	1	B67-8	13583			1/2	B911-4	34794		
	3/8	B68-3	34634			3/4	B911-6	34796		
	1/2	B68-4	34636		1	B911-8	34798			
3/8 .377	1/2 .502	5/8	B68-5		34638	1-1/2	B911-12	34800		
		3/4	B68-6		34640					
		7/8	B68-7		34642					
		1	B68-8		34644					
		1-1/4	B68-10		34646					

On A and B dimensions, tolerances apply to actual (decimal) dimensions.

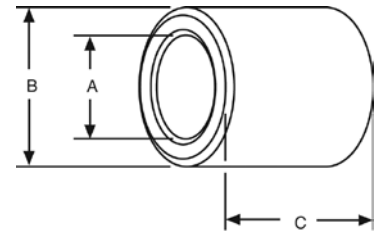
BOST-BRONZ Oil-Impregnated Sintered Bronze Bearings

ALL DIMENSIONS IN INCHES
ORDER BY CATALOG NUMBER OR ITEM CODE

A	B	C	Catalog Number	Item Code
9/16 .565	3/4 .753	1/2	B912-4	34802
		3/4	B912-6	34804
		1	B912-8	34806
	13/16 .815	1-1/2	B912-12	34808
		1/2	B913-4	34810
		3/4	B913-6	34812
5/8 .627	3/4 .753	1	B913-8	34814
		1-1/4	B913-10	34816
		1-1/2	B913-12	34818
	13/16 .815	1/2	B1012-4	34820
		5/8	B1012-5	34822
		3/4	B1012-6	34824
		7/8	B1012-7	34826
		1	B1012-8	34828
		1-1/8	B1012-9	34830
	7/8 .878	1-1/4	B1012-10	34834
		1-1/2	B1012-12	34832
	1	1/2	B1013-4	34836
		5/8	B1013-5	34838
		3/4	B1013-6	34840
		7/8	B1013-7	35400
		1	B1013-8	34842
	15/16 .9405	1-1/4	B1013-10	34844
		1-1/2	B1013-12	34846
		2	B1013-16	34848
5/8 .628	1 1.003	5/8	B1014-5	34850
		3/4	B1014-6	34852
		7/8	B1014-7	34854
		1	B1014-8	34856
		1-1/4	B1014-10	34858
		1-1/2	B1014-12	34860
	15/16 .9405	1-3/4	B1014-14	34862
		2	B1014-16	34864
11/16 .690	7/8 .878	1/2	B1016-4	34866
		5/8	B1016-5	34868
		3/4	B1016-6	34870
		7/8	B1016-7	34872
		1	B1016-8	34874
		1-1/4	B1016-10	34876
	15/16 .9405	1-1/2	B1016-12	34878
		1-3/4	B1016-14	34880
		2	B1016-16	34882
3/4 .753	7/8 .878	3/4	B1114-6	34884
		1	B1114-8	34886
		1-1/4	B1114-10	34888
		1-1/2	B1114-12	34890
		1-3/4	B1114-14	34892
		2	B1114-16	34894
	15/16 .9405	1/2	B1214-4	34896
		5/8	B1214-5	34898
		3/4	B1214-6	34900
		7/8	B1214-7	34902
		1	B1214-8	34904
		1-1/4	B1214-10	34906
	1 1.003	1-1/2	B1214-12	34908
		1-5/8	B1214-13	34910
	15/16 .9405	1/2	B1215-4	34912
		5/8	B1215-5	34914
		3/4	B1215-6	34916
		7/8	B1215-7	34918
		1	B1215-8	34920
		1-1/4	B1215-10	34922
	1 1.003	1-1/2	B1215-12	34924
		1-3/4	B1215-14	34926
		2	B1215-16	34928
	15/16 .9405	1/2	B1216-4	34930
		5/8	B1216-5	34932
		3/4	B1216-6	34934
		7/8	B1216-7	34936
		1	B1216-8	34938
		1-1/8	B1216-9	34940
	1 1.003	1-1/4	B1216-10	34942
		1-1/2	B1216-12	34944
		1-3/4	B1216-14	34946
		2	B1216-16	34948
		2-1/2	B1216-20	34950

A	B	C	Catalog Number	Item Code
3/4 .753	1-1/8 1.128	1/2	B1218-4	34952
		3/4	B1218-6	34954
		1	B1218-8	34956
		1-1/4	B1218-10	34958
		1-1/2	B1218-12	34960
		1-3/4	B1218-14	34962
13/16 .8155	1 1.003	2	B1218-16	34964
		3/4	B1220-6	34966
		1	B1220-8	34968
		1-1/4	B1220-10	34970
		1-1/2	B1220-12	34972
		2	B1220-16	34976
7/8 .878	1-1/8 1.128	3/4	B1316-6	34978
		1	B1316-8	34980
		1-1/4	B1316-10	34982
		1-1/2	B1316-12	34984
		1-3/4	B1316-14	34986
		2	B1316-16	34988
	1-1/4 1.253	3/4	B1416-6	34990
		7/8	B1416-7	34992
		1	B1416-8	34994
		1-1/4	B1416-10	34996
		1-1/2	B1416-12	34998
		3/4	B1418-6	35000
15/16 .9405	1-1/8 1.128	7/8	B1418-7	35002
		1	B1418-8	35004
		1-1/8	B1418-9	35006
		1-1/4	B1418-10	35008
		1-3/8	B1418-11	35010
		1-1/2	B1418-12	35012
	1-1/4 1.253	1-3/4	B1418-14	35014
		2	B1418-16	35016
		2-1/2	B1418-20	35018
		3/4	B1420-6	35020
		1	B1420-8	35022
		1-1/4	B1420-10	35024
	1-3/16 1.1905	1-1/2	B1420-12	35026
		2	B1420-16	35028
		3/4	B1519-6	35030
		1	B1519-8	35032
		1-1/4	B1519-10	35034
		1-1/2	B1519-12	35036
	1-1/2 1.253	2	B1519-16	35038
		3/4	B1520-6	35040
		1	B1520-8	35042
		1-1/4	B1520-10	35044
		1-3/4	B1520-14	35048
		2	B1520-16	35050
1 1.004	1-1/8 1.128	3/4	B1618-6	35052
		1	B1618-8	35054
		1-1/4	B1618-10	35056
		1-1/2	B1618-12	35058
		1-3/4	B1618-14	35060
		2	B1618-16	35062
	1-3/16 1.190	3/4	B1619-6	13593
		1	B1619-8	13595
		1-1/4	B1619-10	13597
		1-1/2	B1619-12	13599
		1-3/4	B1619-14	13601
		2	B1619-16	13603
	1-1/4 1.253	3/4	B1620-6	35064
		7/8	B1620-7	35066
		1	B1620-8	35068
		1-1/4	B1620-10	35070
		1-3/8	B1620-11	35072
		1-1/2	B1620-12	35074
	1-5/16 1.3155	1-3/4	B1620-14	35076
		2	B1620-16	35078
		2-1/4	B1620-18	35080
		2-1/2	B1620-20	35082
		3	B1620-24	35084
		1	B1621-8	35086
	1-1/2 1.3155	1-1/4	B1621-10	35088
		1-1/2	B1621-12	35090
		1-3/4	B1621-14	35092
		2	B1621-16	35094
		2-1/2	B1621-20	35096
		3	B1621-24	35098

Plain Cylindrical Bearings



STANDARD TOLERANCES

DIMENSIONS	TOLERANCE
A 1/8 – 1 1/2	+.000, – .001
1 3/4 – 2 1/2	+.000, – .0015
B 2 3/4 – 3 1/2	+.000, – .002
C 1/8 – 1 1/2	± .005
1 3/4 – 3	± .0075
4	± .010

CONCENTRICITY

DIMENSIONS	TOLERANCE
A 1/8 – 1 1/2	.003
1 5/8 – 3	.004
3 1/4 – 3 1/2	.005

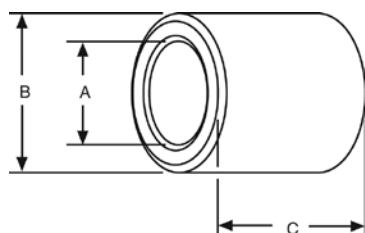
Prices on unlisted sizes and other Boston Gear powder metal parts provided on request.

On A and B dimensions, tolerances apply to actual (decimal) dimensions.

BOST-BRONZ Oil-Impregnated Sintered Bronze Bearings

Plain Cylindrical Bearings

F



STANDARD TOLERANCES

DIMENSIONS	TOLERANCE
A 1/8 – 1 1/2	+.000, – .001
1 3/4 – 2 1/2	+.000, – .0015
B 2 3/4 – 3 1/2	+.000, – .002
C 1/8 – 1 1/2	± .005
1 3/4 – 3	± .0075
4	± .010

CONCENTRICITY

DIMENSIONS	TOLERANCE
A 1/8 – 1 1/2	.003
1 5/8 – 3	.004
3 1/4 – 3 1/2	.005

Prices on unlisted sizes and other Boston Gear powder metal parts provided on request.

ALL DIMENSIONS IN INCHES
ORDER BY CATALOG NUMBER OR ITEM CODE

A	B	C	Catalog Number	Item Code	A	B	C	Catalog Number	Item Code			
1 1.003	1-3/8 1.378	1	B1622-8	35100	1-7/16 1.4405	1-3/4 1.753	1	B2328-8	35252			
		1-1/4	B1622-10	35102			1-1/4	B2328-10	35254			
		1-1/2	B1622-12	35104			1-1/2	B2328-12	35256			
		1-3/4	B1622-14	35106			1-3/4	B2328-14	35258			
		2	B1622-16	35108			2	B2328-16	35260			
	1-1/2 1.503	2-1/2	B1622-20	35110	1-3/4 1.753	2-1/2	B2328-20	35262				
		3	B1622-24	35112		3	B2328-24	35264				
		1	B1624-8	35114		1	B2428-8	35266				
		1-1/2	B1624-12	35118		1-1/4	B2428-10	35268				
		2	B1624-16	35120		1-1/2	B2428-12	35270				
1-1/16 1.0655	1-5/16 1.3155	2-1/2	B1624-20	35122	1-13/16 1.816	1-7/8 1.878	2	B2428-16	G00602			
		3	B1624-24	35124			3	B2428-20	35274			
		1	B1721-8	35126			1-1/2	B2428-24	35276			
		1-1/2	B1721-12	35128			1-1/2	B2429-12	35278			
		2	B1721-16	35130			3	B2429-24	35280			
	1-1/8 1.129	2-1/2	B1721-20	35132	2 2.004	1-5/8 1.628	1-1/2	B2430-12	35282			
		1	B1820-8	13605			2	B2430-16	35284			
		1-1/4	B1820-10	13639			2-1/2	B2430-20	35286			
		1-1/2	B1820-12	13641			3	B2430-24	35288			
		1	B1821-8	35134			1	B2432-8	35290			
1-3/16 1.1905	1-3/8 1.378	1-1/4	B1821-10	35136	1-11/16 1.6905	2-3/16 2.191	1-1/2	B2432-12	35292			
		1-1/2	B1821-12	35138			2	B2432-16	35294			
		2	B1821-16	35140			2-1/2	B2432-20	35296			
		3/4	B1822-6	35142			3	B2432-24	35298			
		1	B1822-8	35144			1-3/4 1.753	2-1/8 2.129	1-1/4	B2630-10	35300	
	1-1/4	B1822-10	35146	1-1/2	B2630-12	35302						
	1-1/2	B1822-12	35148	2	B2630-16	35304						
	1-3/4	B1822-14	35150	2-1/2	B2630-20	35306						
	2	B1822-16	35152	3	B2630-24	35308						
	1-1/4 1.254	1-1/2 1.503	2-1/2	B1822-20	35154	1-15/16 1.9405	2-5/16 2.316	2-1/2	B1822-24	35156		
3			B1822-24	35156	1			B2632-8	35310			
1			B1824-8	35158	2			B2632-16	35312			
1-1/2			B1824-12	35160	3			B2632-24	35314			
2			B1824-16	35162	2 2.003			2-3/8 2.379	1-3/4	B2735-14	35316	
1-5/8 1.628		1-5/8 1.628	1-1/4	B1923-10		35164	2		B2735-16	35318		
			1-1/4	B1923-12		35166	3		B2735-24	35320		
			1-1/2	B1923-16		35168	4		B2735-32	35322		
			3	B1923-20		35170	2		B2832-16	35324		
			1	B1923-24	35172	2-1/2	B2832-20	35326				
1-3/8 1.378	1.628	1-1/2	B1924-8	35174	2-1/4 2.254	2-3/4 2.754	3	B2832-24	35328			
		1-1/2	B1924-12	35176			1-1/2	B2834-12	35330			
		1-3/4	B1924-14	35178			2	B2834-16	35332			
		2	B1924-16	35180			3	B2834-24	35334			
		2-1/2	B1924-20	35182			2	B3137-16	35336			
	1-5/16 1.3155	1-5/8 1.628	3	B1924-24	35184	2-3/4 2.755	3-1/4 3.255	3	B3137-24	35338		
			1	B2024-8	35186			4	B3137-32	35340		
			1-1/8	B2024-9	35188			3 3.005	3-1/2 3.505	2	B3238-14	35342
			1-1/4	B2024-10	35190					2	B3238-16	35344
			1-3/8	B2024-11	35192					2-3/4	B3238-22	35346
1-1/2	B2024-12	35194	3	B3238-24	35348							
1-5/8	B2024-13	35196	4	B3238-32	35350							
1-3/8 1.378	1.628	1-3/4	B2024-14	35198	3 3.004	3-1/2 3.505	1	B3240-8	35352			
		2	B2024-16	35200			2	B3240-16	35354			
		2-1/4	B2024-18	35202			3	B3240-24	35356			
		2-1/2	B2024-20	35204			2	B3644-16	35364			
		3	B2024-24	35206			3	B3644-24	35366			
	1-3/8 1.378	1.628	1	B2026-8	35208	2-3/8 2.379	2-3/4 2.754	2	B3844-16	35370		
			1-1/4	B2026-10	35210			3	B3844-24	35372		
			1-1/2	B2026-12	35212			4	B3844-32	35374		
			1-3/4	B2026-14	35214			2	B4048-16	35382		
			2	B2026-16	35216			3	B4048-24	35384		
1-3/8 1.378	1.628	2-1/2	B2026-20	35218	2-3/4 2.755	3-1/4 3.255	4	B4048-32	35386			
		3	B2026-24	35220			2	B4452-16	35388			
		1	B2126-10	35222			3	B4452-24	35390			
		1-1/2	B2126-12	35224			4	B4452-32	35392			
		2	B2126-16	35226			3 3.004	3-1/2 3.505	2	B4856-16	35394	
	2-1/2	B2126-20	35228	3	B4856-24	35396						
	3	B2126-24	35230	4	B4856-32	35398						
	1-1/2	B2226-12	35234	1-5/8 1.628	1-3/4 1.753	1			B2226-12	35234		
	2	B2226-16	35236			1-1/2			B2226-16	35236		
	2-1/2	B2226-20	35238			2	B2226-20	35238				
3	B2226-24	35240	2-1/2			B2226-24	35240					
1	B2228-8	35242	3			B2228-8	35242					
1-3/8 1.378	1.628	2	B2228-12	35244	2-3/4 2.755	3-1/4 3.255	2	B2228-12	35244			
		2	B2228-16	35246			2	B2228-16	35246			
		2-1/2	B2228-20	35248			2-1/2	B2228-20	35248			
		3	B2228-24	35250			3	B2228-24	35250			
		1	B2228-8	35242			3	B2228-8	35242			

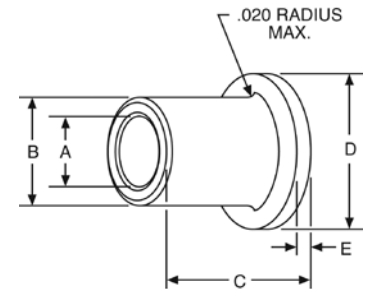
On A and B dimensions, tolerances apply to actual (decimal) dimensions.

BOST-BRONZ Oil-Impregnated Sintered Bronze Bearings

Flanged Type

ALL DIMENSIONS IN INCHES
ORDER BY CATALOG NUMBER OR ITEM CODE

A	B	C	D	E	Catalog Number	Item Code
1/8 .127	5/16 .315	1/4 3/8	.375	3/64	FB25-2 FB25-3	35516 35518
3/16 .189	5/16 .3145	1/8 1/4 3/8	.375	3/64	FB35-1 FB35-2 FB35-3	35520 35522 35524
1/4 .252	3/8 .377	1/4 3/8 1/2 5/8 3/4	.500	3/64	FB46-2 FB46-3 FB46-4 FB46-5 FB46-6	35526 35528 35530 35532 35534
5/16 .314	3/8 .377	3/8	.500	3/64	FB56-3	35536
	7/16 .439	3/8 1/2 5/8 3/4 7/8 1	.625	3/32	FB57-3 FB57-4 FB57-5 FB57-6 FB57-7 FB57-8	35538 69191 69192 35540 69193 69194
		1/2 5/8			FB58-3 FB58-4 FB58-5	35542 35544 35546
3/8 .377	1/2 .502	3/8 13/32 1/2 5/8 3/4 7/8 1 1-1/4	.688	3/32	FB68-3 FB68-3 1/4 FB68-4 FB68-5 FB68-6 FB68-7 FB68-8 FB68-10	35548 35550 35552 35554 35556 69195 35558 35560
		9/16 .5645			1/2 3/4 1-1/4	.750
	5/8 .627	3/8 1/2 5/8 3/4 1 1-1/4	.875	1/8	FB610-3 FB610-4 FB610-5 FB610-6 FB610-8 FB610-10	69197 35566 39198 35568 69199 35570
		3/4 .753			1/2	1.000
7/16 .439	9/16 .565	1/2 5/8 3/4	.688	1/16	FB79-4 FB79-5 FB79-6	13611 13613 13615
	5/8 .628	5/8 3/4 1-1/4			.875	1/8
1/2 .502	5/8 .628	1/2 5/8 3/4 7/8 1 1-1/4 1-1/2 1-3/4	.875	1/8	FB810-4 FB810-5 FB810-6 FB810-7 FB810-8 FB810-10 FB810-12 FB810-14	35578 35580 35582 69201 35584 35586 35588 35590
		11/16 .690			1/2 5/8 3/4	.938
	3/4 .753	1/2 5/8 3/4 7/8 1 1-1/4 1-1/2	1.000	1/8	FB812-4 FB812-5 FB812-6 FB812-7 FB812-8 FB812-10 FB812-12	35596 69203 35598 35600 35602 35604 35606
9/16 .565	1/2 3/4 1	1.000			1/8	FB912-4 FB912-6 FB912-8



STANDARD TOLERANCES

DIMENSIONS	TOLERANCE
A 1/8 - 1 1/2	+.000, - .001
1 3/4 - 2 1/2	+.000, - .0015
B 2 3/4 - 3 1/2	+.000, - .002
C 1/8 - 1 1/2	± .005
1 3/4 - 3	± .0075
4	± .010
D 3/8 - 1 1/4	± .005
1 3/8 - 2 1/2	± .010
4	± .015
E 3/8 - 1 1/4	± .0025
1 3/8 - 2 1/2	± .005
4	± .010

CONCENTRICITY

DIMENSIONS	TOLERANCE
A 1/8 - 1 1/2	.003
1 5/8 - 3	.004
3 1/4 - 3 1/2	.005

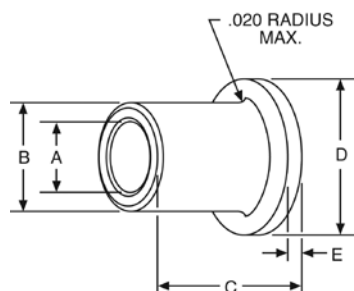
Prices on unlisted sizes and other Boston Gear powder metal parts provided on request.

On A and B dimensions, tolerances apply to actual (decimal) dimensions.

BOST-BRONZ Oil-Impregnated Sintered Bronze Bearings

Flanged Type

F



STANDARD TOLERANCES

DIMENSIONS	TOLERANCE
A 1/8 – 1 1/2 1 3/4 – 2 1/2	+ .000, – .001 + .000, – .0015
B 2 3/4 – 3 1/2	+ .000, – .002
C 1/8 – 1 1/2 1 3/4 – 3 4	± .005 ± .0075 ± .010
D 3/8 – 1 1/4 1 3/8 – 2 1/2 4	± .005 ± .010 ± .015
E 3/8 – 1 1/4 1 3/8 – 2 1/2 4	± .0025 ± .005 ± .010

CONCENTRICITY

DIMENSIONS	TOLERANCE
A 1/8 – 1 1/2 1 5/8 – 3	.003 .004
3 1/4 – 3 1/2	.005

Prices on unlisted sizes and other Boston Gear powder metal parts provided on request.

ALL DIMENSIONS IN INCHES ORDER BY CATALOG NUMBER OR ITEM CODE

A	B	C	D	E	Catalog Number	Item Code
5/8 .626	3/4 .753	1/2 5/8 3/4 1 1-1/4	1.000	1/8	FB1012-4 FB1012-5 FB1012-6 FB1012-8 FB1012-10	35610 35612 35614 35616 35618
5/8 .627	13/16 .815	5/8 3/4 1 1-1/4 1-7/16 1-1/2 2	1.063	5/32	FB1013-5 FB1013-6 FB1013-8 FB1013-10 FB1013-11 1/2 FB1013-12 FB1013-16	69206 35620 35622 35624 35626 35628 35630
	7/8 .878	5/8 3/4 1 1-3/4	1.125	5/32	FB1014-5 FB1014-6 FB1014-8 FB1014-14	69207 35632 35634 35636
	1 1.003	3/4 1	1.250	5/32	FB1016-6 FB1016-8	69208 35638
3/4 .752	7/8 .878	3/4 1 1-1/4	1.125	5/32	FB1214-6 FB1214-8 FB1214-10	35644 35646 69209
	15/16 .940	1 1-1/4 1-1/2	1.188	5/32	FB1215-8 FB1215-10 FB1215-12	35648 69213 35650
	1 1.003	5/8 3/4 1 1-1/4 1-1/2 2	1.250	5/32	FB1216-5 FB1216-6 FB1216-8 FB1216-10 FB1216-12 FB1216-16	69214 35652 35654 35656 35658 35660
7/8 .877	1 1.003	3/4 1 1-1/4	1.250	5/32	FB1416-6 FB1416-8 FB1416-10	35662 69210 35664
	1-1/8 1.128	1 1-1/4 1-1/2	1.375	5/32	FB1418-8 FB1418-10 FB1418-12	35666 69211 35668
1 1.002	1-1/4 1.253	3/4 1 1-1/4 1-1/2 2	1.500	3/16	FB1620-6 FB1620-8 FB1620-10 FB1620-12 FB1620-16	35672 35674 35676 35678 35680
	1-3/8 1.378	1 1-1/2 1-3/4	1.625	3/16	FB1622-8 FB1622-12 FB1622-14	35682 69215 35684
1-1/8 1.127	1-3/8 1.377	3/4 1 1-1/4	1.750	1/8	FB1822-6 FB1822-8 FB1822-10	13617 13619 13621
1-1/4 1.252	1-1/2 1.503	1 1-1/4 1-1/2	1.750	3/16	FB2024-8 FB2024-10 FB2024-12	69216 35686 69217
1-3/8 1.377	1-5/8 1.628	3/4 1	2.000	1/8	FB2226-6 FB2226-8	13623 13625
1-1/2 1.503	1-3/4 1.754	1-1/2	2.063	3/16	FB2428-12	35688
2 2.003	2-1/4 2.254	3/4 1 1-1/4	2.500	1/8	FB3236-6 FB3236-8 FB3236-10	13627 13629 13631
2-3/4 2.752	3-1/4 3.255	1-1/2	4.000	3/16	FB4452-12	13635

On A and B dimensions, tolerances apply to actual (decimal) dimensions.

BOST-BRONZ Oil-Impregnated Sintered Bronze Bearings

ALL DIMENSIONS IN INCHES
ORDER BY CATALOG NUMBER OR ITEM CODE

A	B	C	Catalog Number	Item Code
1/4 .255	7/16 .4375	1/16	TB47	13515
	1/2 .500	1/16	TB48	13517
	5/8 .625	1/16	TB410	35766
5/16 .315	5/8 .625	1/16	TB510	13519
	3/4 .750	1/16	TB512	35768
3/8 .385	5/8 .625	1/16	TB610	13521
3/8 .380	3/4 .750	1/32	TB612	35770
	3/4 .750	1/8	TB612-2	13523
7/16 .440	3/4 .750	1/16	TB712	69218
1/2 .505	3/4 .750	1/16	TB812	35772
1/2 .505	7/8 .875	3/16	TB814	35774
1/2 .510	1 1.000	1/16	TB816	35776
9/16 .565	1-1/4 1.250	1/8	TB920	35778
5/8 .628	1 1.000	1/8	TB1016	35780
	1-3/16 1.187	3/32	TB1019	35782
	1-1/4 1.250	1/8	TB1020	69219
5/8 .6265	1-1/2 1.500	1/8	TB1024	69220
3/4 .753	1-1/4 1.250	1/8	TB1220	69221
	1-3/8 1.375	1/8	TB1222	69222

On A and B dimensions, tolerances apply to actual (decimal) dimensions.

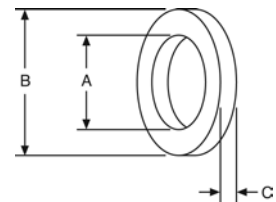
BOST-BRONZ is stocked in this convenient Plate form for ease in machining to required bearing size or shape — at your service for all emergencies.

ALL DIMENSIONS IN INCHES
ORDER BY CATALOG NUMBER OR ITEM CODE

A	B	C	Catalog Number	Item Code
1/8 3/16 1/4 5/16	5	6	PB5602	35692
			PB5603	35694
			PB5604	35696
			PB5605	35698
3/8 1/2 5/8 3/4 1	5	6	PB5606	35700
			PB5608	35702
			PB5610	35704
			PB5612	35706
			PB5616	35708
3/16 1/4	5	8	PB5803	35710
			PB5804	35712

Keep **BOST-BRONZ** plate stock on hand for: Breakdowns — maintenance and repairs — Producing small lots of special sizes — Experimental and development work.

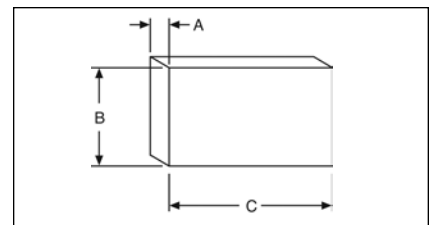
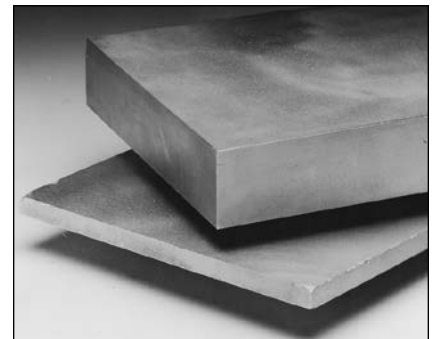
Thrust Type



STANDARD TOLERANCES

DIMENSIONS	TOLERANCE
A 1/4 – 1 1/4	±.010
1 3/8 – 2 1/2	±.015
B 7/16 – 1 1/2	±.010
1 9/16 – 3	±.015
3 1/4 – 4	±.020
C All	± .0025

Plate Stock



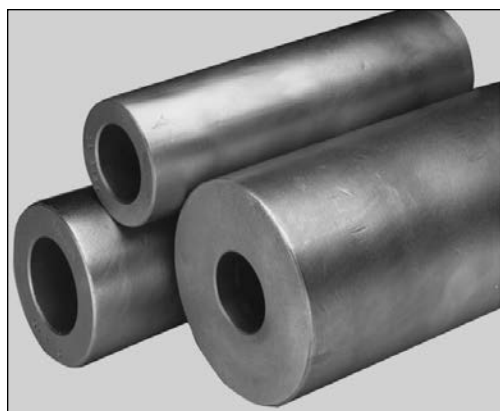
STANDARD TOLERANCES

DIMENSIONS	TOLERANCE
A All	±.010 to -.005

BOST-BRONZ Oil-Impregnated Sintered Bronze Bearings

Cored Bars

F



STANDARD TOLERANCES

DIMENSIONS	TOLERANCE
A	All
B	All

BOST-BRONZ is stocked in these convenient Bar forms for ease in machining to required bearing size or shape — at your service for all emergencies.

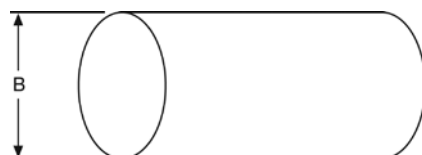
ALL DIMENSIONS IN INCHES ORDER BY CATALOG NUMBER OR ITEM CODE

A	B	Catalog Number	Item Code
1/2	1	CB816	35402
	1-1/4	CB820	35404
	1-1/2	CB824	35406
5/8	1	CB1016	35408
	1-1/4	CB1020	35410
	1-3/8	CB1022	35412
	1-1/2	CB1024	35414
	1-3/4	CB1028	35416
3/4	1-1/4	CB1220	35418
	1-1/2	CB1224	35420
	1-3/4	CB1228	35422
	2	CB1232	35424
	2-1/2	CB1240	35426
7/8	1-3/8	CB1422	35428
1	1-1/2	CB1624	35430
	1-3/4	CB1628	35432
	2	CB1632	35434
	2-1/4	CB1636	35436
	2-1/2	CB1640	35438
	3	CB1648	35440
1-1/4	1-3/4	CB2028	35442
	2	CB2032	35444
	2-1/4	CB2036	35446
	2-1/2	CB2040	35448
	3	CB2048	35450
1-3/8	2	CB2232	35452
1-1/2	2	CB2432	35456
	2-1/4	CB2436	35458
	2-1/2	CB2440	35460
	3	CB2448	35462
	3-1/2	CB2456	35464

A	B	Catalog Number	Item Code
1-3/4	2-1/4	CB2836	35466
	2-1/2	CB2840	35468
	2-3/4	CB2844	35470
	3	CB2848	35472
	3-1/2	CB2856	35474
2	2-3/4	CB3244	35476
	3	CB3248	35478
	3-1/4	CB3252	35480
	4	CB3264	35482
	4-1/2	CB3272	35484
2-1/4	5	CB3280	35486
	3	CB3648	35488
	3-1/2	CB3656	35490
2-3/8	3-3/4	CB3660	35492
2-1/2	3	CB3848	35494
3	3-1/2	CB4056	35496
	3-3/4	CB4860	35498
	4	CB4864	35500
	5	CB4880	35502
	6	CB4896	35504
3-1/2	4-3/4	CB5676	35506
4	6	CB6496	35512
5	7	CB80112	35514

All bars are 6 1/2" long.

Solid Bars



STANDARD TOLERANCES

DIMENSIONS	TOLERANCE
B	All

ALL DIMENSIONS IN INCHES ORDER BY CATALOG NUMBER OR ITEM CODE

B	Length	Catalog Number	Item Code
1/4	2	SB4	35714
3/8	3	SB6	35716
1/2	6-1/2	SB8	35718
5/8		SB10	35720
3/4		SB12	35722
7/8		SB14	35724
1	6-1/2	SB16	35726
1-1/8		SB18	35728
1-1/4		SB20	35730
1-3/8		SB22	35732
1-1/2	6-1/2	SB24	35734
1-5/8		SB26	35736
1-3/4		SB28	35738
2	6-1/2	SB32	35742
2-1/4		SB36	35744
2-1/2		SB40	35746
3		SB48	35748
3-1/2	6-1/2	SB56	35750
4		SB64	35752
4-1/2		SB72	35754
5		SB80	35756
5-1/2	6-1/2	SB88	35758
6		SB96	35760
7		SB112	35762

BEAR-N-BRONZE 660 Cast Bronze Bearings



F

⚠ California Proposition 65 Warning: The Bear-N-Bronze 660 contains lead, a chemical known to the state of California to cause cancer, birth defects or other reproductive harm.

BEAR-N-BRONZ is Boston Gear's general purpose cast, solid bronze bearing material. It is a high grade, leaded-tin bronze, having good hardness, strength, wear-resistance, and exceptional anti-friction qualities. It is particularly suited for moderate to heavy loads at normal to relatively high speeds.

Quality

BEAR-N-BRONZ is chemically and metallurgically tested to assure conformance to specifications. All parts are rigidly inspected to assure freedom from porosity and conformance to dimensional tolerances.

Adaptability

BEAR-N-BRONZ bearings are completely machined to close tolerances permitting wider housing-bore tolerances. BEAR-N-BRONZ bars are machined all over.

Composition (%)	Avg. Tensile Strength (Lbs. Per Sq. In.)	Avg. Yield Strength 0.2% Offset (Lbs. Per Sq. In.)	Elongation in Two Inch (%)	Brinnell Hardness (500 Kg Load)
Copper (Cu) 83	35,000	20,000	15	60
Tin (Sn) 7	Bear-N-Bronz conforms to SAE CA932 (660) and ASTM B584-78 (alloy C93200) specifications.			
Lead (Pb) 7				
Zinc (Zn) 3				

Special Compositions

In addition to our standard BEAR-N-BRONZ (SAE CA 932) material, many special compositions can be furnished on a made-to-order basis.

The Chemical compositions and physical properties of some of the more popular are listed.

Grade	Equivalent S.A.E. Number	Composition (%)	Average Yield Strength 0.2% Offset (Lbs. Per Sq. In.)	Average Tensile Strength (Lbs. Per Sq. In.)	Elongation in Two Inch (%)	Brinnell Hardness (500 Kg Load)
206 Leaded Gun Metal	CA927	Copper (Cu) 88 Tin (Sn) 10 Lead (Pb) 2	40,000	20,000	25	70
210 Gun Metal	CA905	Copper (Cu) 88 Tin (Sn) 10 Zinc (Zn) 2	45,000	22,000	25	65
305 Phosphor Bronze	CA937	Copper (Cu) 80 Tin (Sn) 10 Lead (Pb) 10	35,000	18,000	20	63
319 Semi-Plastic Bronze	CA938	Copper (Cu) 78 Tin (Sn) 7 Lead (Pb) 15	30,000	17,000	15	55

Selection

In general, sleeve bearings should be selected with a length of one to two times the shaft diameter and an O.D. approximately 25% larger than the shaft diameter.

A general guide to determination of limiting load and velocity values for sleeve bearings has been established by the use of PV calculations. PV represents Pressure x Velocity, for example 100 psi x 20 fpm yields a PV of 2000.

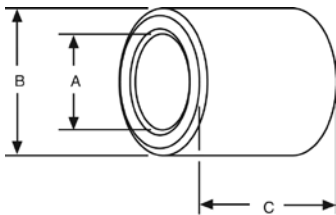
Maximum PV value for BEAR-N-BRONZ bearings: 75,000.

For complete selection and application information, see Engineering Section, Pages 174-182.

BEAR-N-BRONZE 660 Cast Bronze Bearings

Plain Cylindrical Bearings

F



STANDARD TOLERANCES

DIMENSIONS		TOLERANCE
A	3/16 – 3	±.001
	3-1/4 – 4-1/2	±.0015
B	5/16 – 3	+.002 to +.003
	3-1/8 – 5	+.003 to +.005
C	All	±.005

STANDARD CONCENTRICITY

DIMENSIONS		T.I.R. (A TO B)
A	All	.003

For Oil Grooves see Page 179.

ALL DIMENSIONS IN INCHES
ORDER BY CATALOG NUMBER OR ITEM CODE

A	B	C	Catalog Number	Item Code	A	B	C	Catalog Number	Item Code		
3/16	5/16	1/2 3/4 1	M35-4 M35-6 M35-8	31308 31310 31312	1/2	1	1-1/2 2 2-1/4	M816-12 M816-16 M816-18	31460 31462 31464		
1/4	3/8	3/4 1 1-1/4	M46-6 M46-8 M46-10	31314 31316 31318	9/16	11/16	1 1-1/4 1-1/2 1-3/4 2 2-1/4	M911-8 M911-10 M911-12 M911-14 M911-16 M911-18	31466 31468 31470 31472 31474 31476		
	7/16	3/4 1 1-1/4	M47-6 M47-8 M47-10	31320 31322 31324			1 1-1/4 1-1/2 1-3/4 2 2-1/2	M912-8 M912-10 M912-12 M912-14 M912-16 M912-20	31480 31482 31484 31486 31488 31492		
5/16	7/16	3/4 1 1-1/4	M57-6 M57-8 M57-10	31326 31328 31330			3/4	1 1-1/4 1-1/2 1-3/4 2 2-1/2	M913-8 M913-10 M913-12 M913-14 M913-16	31494 31496 31498 31500 31502	
	1/2	3/4 1 1-1/4	M58-6 M58-8 M58-10	31332 31334 31336				1 1-1/4 1-1/2 1-3/4 2 2-1/2	M914-8 M914-10 M914-12 M914-14 M914-16	31506 31508 31510	
3/8	1/2	3/4 1 1-1/4 1-1/2	M68-6 M68-8 M68-10 M68-12	31338 31340 31342 31344		13/16	1 1-1/4 1-1/2 1-3/4 2	M915-8 M915-10 M915-12 M915-14 M915-16	31512 31514 31516 31518 31520		
		9/16	3/4 1 1-1/4	M69-6 M69-8 M69-10			31346 31348 31350	1 1-1/2 2	M916-8 M916-10 M916-12	31522 31524 31526	
	5/8	3/4 1 1-1/4 1-1/2	M610-6 M610-8 M610-10 M610-12	31362 31364 31366 31368		7/8	1 1-1/2 2	M917-8 M917-10 M917-12	31528 31530 31532		
7/16	9/16	1 1-1/4 1-1/2	M79-8 M79-10 M79-12	31352 31354 31356		13/16	1 1-1/4 1-1/2 1-3/4 2 2-1/4 2-1/2	M1012-8 M1012-9 M1012-10 M1012-12 M1012-14 M1012-16 M1012-18 M1012-20	31512 31514 31516 31518 31520 31522 31524 31526		
	5/8	1 1-1/4 1-1/2 2	M710-8 M710-10 M710-12 M710-16	31370 31372 31374 31376			1 1-1/4 1-1/2 1-3/4 2 2-1/4 2-1/2	M1013-8 M1013-10 M1013-12 M1013-14 M1013-16 M1013-18 M1013-20	31528 31530 31532 31534 31536 31538 31540		
	11/16	1-1/2	M711-12	31378			3/4 1 1-1/4 1-1/2 2 2-1/4 2-1/2	M1014-6 M1014-8 M1014-10 M1014-12 M1014-14 M1014-16 M1014-18 M1014-20 M1014-24	31542 31544 31548 31550 31552 31554 31556 31558 31560		
	3/4	1 1-1/4 1-1/2	M712-8 M712-10 M712-12	31380 31382 31384			15/16	1 1-1/2 2-1/2	M1015-8 M1015-12 M1015-20	31562 31564 31568	
1/2	5/8	1 1-1/4 1-3/8 1-1/2 1-3/4 2 2-1/4	M810-5 M810-6 M810-7 M810-8 M810-10 M810-11 M810-12 M810-14 M810-16 M810-18	31388 31390 31392 31394 31396 31398 31400 31402 31404 31406		7/8	3/4 1 1-1/4 1-1/2 1-3/4 2 2-1/4 2-1/2	M1016-8 M1016-10 M1016-12 M1016-14 M1016-16 M1016-18 M1016-20 M1016-24	31562 31564 31566 31568 31570 31572 31574 31576 31578 31580		
		11/16	3/4 1 1-1/4 1-1/2 1-3/4 2 2-1/4 2-1/2	M811-6 M811-8 M811-10 M811-12 M811-14 M811-16 M811-18 M811-20			31408 31410 31412 31414 31416 31418 31420 31422	1 1-1/2 2 2-1/4 2-1/2 3	M1017-8 M1017-10 M1017-12 M1017-14 M1017-16 M1017-18 M1017-20	31582 31584 31586 31588 31590 31592 31594 31596	
		3/4	3/4 1 1-1/4 1-1/2 1-3/4 2 2-1/4 2-1/2 2-3/4	M812-6 M812-8 M812-10 M812-12 M812-14 M812-16 M812-18 M812-20 M812-22			31424 31426 31428 31430 31432 31434 31436 31438 31440	13/16	1 1-1/2 2 2-1/4 2-1/2	M1018-8 M1018-10 M1018-12 M1018-14 M1018-16 M1018-18	31598 31600 31602 31604 31606 31608 31610
		7/8	1 1-1/4 1-1/2 1-3/4 2	M814-8 M814-10 M814-12 M814-14 M814-16			31448 31450 31452 31454 31456	15/16	1 1-1/4 1-1/2 2-1/2	M1019-8 M1019-10 M1019-12 M1019-14 M1019-16 M1019-18 M1019-20	31614 31616 31618 31620 31622 31624 31626
	1	1	M816-8	31458		1	1-1/4 2-1/4 2-1/2	M1116-10 M1116-18 M1116-20	31628 31634 31636		

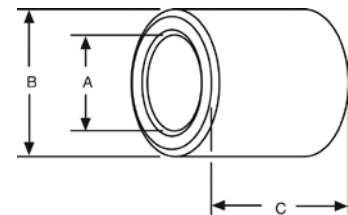
BEAR-N-BRONZE 660 Cast Bronze Bearings

ALL DIMENSIONS IN INCHES
ORDER BY CATALOG NUMBER OR ITEM CODE

Plain Cylindrical Bearings

A	B	C	Catalog Number	Item Code
3/4	7/8	3/4	M1214-6	31640
		1	M1214-8	31642
		1-1/4	M1214-10	31644
		1-1/2	M1214-12	31646
		1-3/4	M1214-14	31648
		2	M1214-16	31650
		2-1/4	M1214-18	31652
		2-1/2	M1214-20	31654
	15/16	1	M1215-8	31656
		1-1/4	M1215-10	31658
		1-1/2	M1215-12	31662
		1-3/4	M1215-14	31664
		2	M1215-16	31666
		2-1/4	M1215-18	31668
		2-1/2	M1215-20	31670
		3	M1215-24	31674
	1	3/4	M1216-6	31676
		1	M1216-8	31678
		1-1/8	M1216-9	31680
		1-1/4	M1216-10	31682
		1-3/8	M1216-11	31684
		1-1/2	M1216-12	31686
		1-3/4	M1216-14	31688
		2	M1216-16	31690
		2-1/8	M1216-17	31692
		2-1/4	M1216-18	31694
		2-1/2	M1216-20	31696
		2-3/4	M1216-22	31698
		3	M1216-24	31700
		3-1/2	M1216-28	31702
	1-1/16	1	M1217-8	31704
		1-1/2	M1217-12	31706
		2	M1217-16	31708
		3	M1217-24	31714
	1-1/8	1	M1218-8	31716
		1-1/2	M1218-12	31718
		2	M1218-16	31720
		2-1/2	M1218-20	31724
	1-3/16	3	M1218-24	31726
		1-1/2	M1219-12	31728
		2	M1219-16	31730
	1-1/4	1-3/4	M1220-14	31734
		2	M1220-16	31736
		2-1/2	M1220-20	31740
		3	M1220-24	31742
13/16	15/16	1	M1315-8	31744
		1-1/2	M1315-12	31748
		2	M1315-16	31750
	1	1-1/2	M1316-12	31752
		2	M1316-16	31756
		2-1/2	M1316-20	31758
	1-1/16	1-1/2	M1317-12	31760
		2	M1317-16	31762
		2-3/4	M1317-22	31766
	1-1/8	1-1/2	M1318-12	31770
		2	M1318-16	31772
	7/8	1	M1416-8	31788
		1-1/4	M1416-10	31790
		1-3/8	M1416-11	31792
		1-1/2	M1416-12	31794
		1-5/8	M1416-13	31796
		2	M1416-16	31798
	1-1/16	1	M1417-8	31800
		1-1/4	M1417-10	31802
		1-1/2	M1417-12	31804
		1-3/4	M1417-14	31806
		2	M1417-16	31808
		2-1/4	M1417-18	31810
		2-1/2	M1417-20	31812
		3	M1417-24	31816
7/8	1-1/8	3/4	M1418-6	31818
		1	M1418-8	31820
		1-1/4	M1418-10	31822
		1-3/8	M1418-11	31824

A	B	C	Catalog Number	Item Code
7/8	1-1/8	1-1/2	M1418-12	31826
		1-3/4	M1418-14	31828
		2	M1418-16	31830
		2-1/4	M1418-18	31832
		2-1/2	M1418-20	31834
		3	M1418-24	31836
		3-1/4	M1418-26	31838
		3-1/2	M1418-28	31840
	1-3/16	1	M1419-8	31842
		3	M1419-24	31852
	1-1/4	1-1/2	M1420-12	31854
		1-3/4	M1420-14	31856
		2	M1420-16	31858
		2-1/4	M1420-18	31860
		2-1/2	M1420-20	31862
		3	M1420-24	31864
	1-3/8	3-1/2	M1420-28	31866
		1-1/2	M1422-12	31868
		2	M1422-16	31872
		2-1/2	M1422-20	31874
	1-5/16	3	M1422-24	31876
		1-1/2	M1518-12	31878
		2	M1518-16	31880
	1-3/16	1-1/4	M1519-10	31884
		1-1/2	M1519-12	31886
		2	M1519-16	31888
		3	M1519-24	31894
15/16	1-1/4	1	M1520-8	31896
		1-1/2	M1520-12	31898
		2	M1520-16	31900
		2-1/2	M1520-20	31902
	1-5/16	2-3/4	M1520-22	31904
		1-1/2	M1521-12	31906
		2	M1521-16	31910
	1-1/8	1-3/8	M1618-11	31916
		1-1/2	M1618-12	31918
		1-3/4	M1618-14	31920
		2	M1618-16	31922
	1-3/16	2-1/2	M1618-20	31924
		7/8	M1619-7	31926
		1-1/4	M1619-10	31928
		1-1/2	M1619-12	31930
	1	1-3/4	M1619-14	31932
		2	M1619-16	31934
		2-1/2	M1619-20	31936
	1-1/4	3/4	M1620-6	31938
		1	M1620-8	31940
		1-1/8	M1620-9	31942
		1-1/4	M1620-10	31944
		1-3/8	M1620-11	31946
		1-1/2	M1620-12	31948
		1-5/8	M1620-13	31950
		1-3/4	M1620-14	31952
	1-5/16	2	M1620-16	31954
		2-1/4	M1620-18	31956
		2-1/2	M1620-20	31958
		2-3/4	M1620-22	31960
		3	M1620-24	31962
		4	M1620-32	31968
		4-1/2	M1620-36	31970
	1-3/8	1-1/2	M1621-12	31972
		2	M1621-16	31974
		2-1/4	M1621-18	31976
		2-1/2	M1621-20	31978
		3	M1621-24	31980
		3-1/2	M1621-28	31982
	1-1/2	1-1/4	M1622-10	31988
		1-1/2	M1622-12	31990
		1-3/4	M1622-14	31992
		2	M1622-16	31994



STANDARD TOLERANCES

DIMENSIONS	TOLERANCE
A 3/16 – 3	±.001
3-1/4 – 4-1/2	±.0015
B 5/16 – 3	+.002 to +.003
3-1/8 – 5	+.003 to +.005
C All	±.005

STANDARD CONCENTRICITY

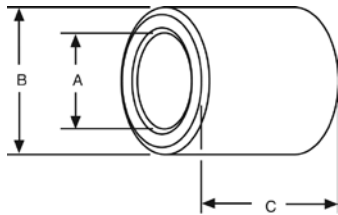
DIMENSIONS	T.I.R. (A TO B)
A All	.003

For Oil Grooves see Page 179.

BEAR-N-BRONZE 660 Cast Bronze Bearings

Plain Cylindrical Bearings

F



STANDARD TOLERANCES

DIMENSIONS		TOLERANCE
A	3/16 – 3	±.001
	3-1/4 – 4-1/2	±.0015
B	5/16 – 3	+.002 to +.003
	3-1/8 – 5	+.003 to +.005
C	All	±.005

STANDARD CONCENTRICITY

DIMENSIONS		T.I.R. (A TO B)
A	All	.003

For Oil Grooves see Page 179.

ALL DIMENSIONS IN INCHES
ORDER BY CATALOG NUMBER OR ITEM CODE

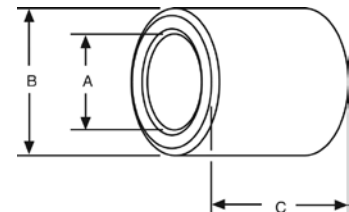
A	B	C	Catalog Number	Item Code	A	B	C	Catalog Number	Item Code
1	1-3/8	2-1/2	M1622-20	31996	1-3/16	1-11/16	2	M1927-16	32172
		2-3/4	M1622-22	31998			2-1/2	M1927-20	32174
		3	M1622-24	32000			3	M1927-24	32176
		3-1/2	M1622-28	32004		1-7/16	2-1/2	M2023-20	32180
		4	M1622-32	32006			3	M2023-24	32182
		4-1/2	M1622-36	32008			1	M2024-8	32184
	1-1/2	1-1/2	M1624-12	32010			1-1/8	M2024-9	32186
		1-3/4	M1624-14	32012			1-1/4	M2024-10	32188
		2	M1624-16	32014			1-3/8	M2024-11	32190
		2-1/2	M1624-20	32016			1-1/2	M2024-12	32192
		3	M1624-24	32018			1-5/8	M2024-13	32194
	1-5/8	4	M1624-32	32020			1-3/4	M2024-14	32196
		2	M1626-16	32022		1-1/2	2	M2024-16	32198
		2-1/2	M1626-20	32024			2-1/4	M2024-18	32200
		3	M1626-24	32026			2-1/2	M2024-20	32202
		3-1/2	M1626-28	32028			2-3/4	M2024-22	32204
	1-3/4	6-1/2	M1628-52	32030			3	M2024-24	32206
		3	M1632-24	32032			3-1/4	M2024-26	32208
	2	6-1/2	M1632-52	32034			3-1/2	M2024-28	32210
		1-1/2	M1721-12	32036			4	M2024-32	32212
	1-1/16	2	M1721-16	32038			4-1/4	M2024-34	32214
		2-1/2	M1721-20	32040			4-1/2	M2024-36	32216
		2-1/2	M1723-20	32050			5	M2024-40	32218
	1-1/8	1-1/2	M1820-12	32062		1-1/4	5-1/2	M2024-44	32220
		1-1/4	M1820-14	32064			2	M2025-16	32222
		2	M1820-16	32066			2-1/2	M2025-20	32224
		2-1/4	M1821-18	32068			3	M2025-24	32226
		2-1/2	M1821-20	32070		1-5/8	3-1/2	M2025-28	32228
		1	M1822-8	32072			3-3/4	M2025-30	32230
		1-1/4	M1822-10	32074			1-3/4	M2026-14	32232
		1-1/2	M1822-12	32076			2	M2026-16	32234
		1-3/4	M1822-14	32078			2-1/2	M2026-20	32236
		2	M1822-16	32080			3	M2026-24	32238
		2-1/4	M1822-18	32082			3-1/4	M2026-26	32240
		2-1/2	M1822-20	32084			3-1/2	M2026-28	32242
		3	M1822-24	32086			4	M2026-32	32244
		3-1/4	M1822-26	32088			4-1/2	M2026-36	32246
		3-1/2	M1822-28	32090			4-3/4	M2026-38	32248
		4	M1822-32	32092		1-11/16	2	M2027-16	32250
	1-7/16	1-1/2	M1823-12	32094			3-1/4	M2027-26	32254
		3	M1823-24	32098			1-3/4	M2028-14	32258
		1-1/2	M1824-12	32102		1-3/4	2	M2028-16	32260
	1-1/2	2	M1824-16	32104			2-1/4	M2028-18	32262
		2-1/2	M1824-20	32106			2-1/2	M2028-20	32264
		3	M1824-24	32108			2-3/4	M2028-22	32266
	1-5/8	3-1/2	M1824-28	32110			3	M2028-24	32268
		4	M1824-32	32112			3-1/2	M2028-28	32270
		1-3/4	M1826-14	32114			3-3/4	M2028-30	32272
		2	M1826-16	32116			4	M2028-32	32274
	1-7/8	2-1/2	M1826-20	32118			5	M2028-40	32276
		3	M1826-24	32120		1-7/8	2	M2030-16	32278
		3-1/2	M1826-28	32122			2-1/2	M2030-20	32280
		4-1/2	M1826-36	32126			4	M2030-32	32284
	2	6-1/2	M1830-52	32128		1-5/16	3	M2032-24	32286
		3	M1832-24	32130			4	M2032-32	32288
	1-3/16	1-3/4	M1922-14	32134			6-1/2	M2032-52	32290
		2	M1922-16	32136		1-1/2	1-3/4	M2124-14	32296
		2-1/2	M1922-20	32138			3	M2124-24	32298
		1-1/4	M1923-10	32140		1-5/8	2	M2126-16	32306
		1-1/2	M1923-12	32142			3	M2126-24	32310
		2	M1923-16	32144			4-3/4	M2126-38	32314
		2-1/2	M1923-20	32146		1-13/16	3	M2129-24	32324
		3	M1923-24	32148			4	M2129-32	32328
		3-1/2	M1923-28	32150		1-7/8	3-1/2	M2130-28	32330
		2	M1924-16	32152		1-3/8	1-3/4	M2224-14	32334
	1-1/2	3	M1924-24	32154			2	M2224-16	32336
		4	M1924-32	32158			2-1/2	M2224-20	32338
	1-9/16	3	M1925-24	32162			2	M2226-16	32340
		3-1/2	M1925-28	32164			3	M2226-24	32342
	1-5/8	2	M1926-16	32166			3-1/4	M2226-26	32344
		2-1/2	M1926-20	32168			3-1/2	M2226-28	32346
		3	M1926-24	32170			4	M2226-32	32348
	1-11/16	3-1/2						M2227-28	32352

BEAR-N-BRONZE 660 Cast Bronze Bearings

Plain Cylindrical Bearings

ALL DIMENSIONS IN INCHES
ORDER BY CATALOG NUMBER OR ITEM CODE

A	B	C	Catalog Number	Item Code	A	B	C	Catalog Number	Item Code		
1-3/8	1-3/4	2	M2228-16	32354	1-5/8	2	1-3/4	M2632-14	32526		
		2-1/4	M2228-18	32356			2-1/2	M2632-20	32528		
		2-1/2	M2228-20	32358			2	M2632-24	32530		
		3	M2228-24	32360			4	M2632-32	32534		
1-7/16	1-7/8	3-1/2	M2228-28	32362	1-11/16	2-1/8	5	M2632-40	32538		
		4	M2228-32	32364			5-1/2	M2632-44	32540		
		3	M2230-24	32366			1-15/16	3	M2634-24	32542	
		3-1/2	M2230-28	32368				4	M2634-32	32544	
	4	M2230-32	32370	2		3-1/2		M2731-24	32550		
	4-1/2	M2230-36	32372			3-1/2		M2731-28	32552		
	2	3	M2232-24			32374	2-1/16	3-1/2	M2732-28	32554	
		4	M2232-32			32376		4-1/2	M2732-36	32556	
		2-1/8	6-1/2	M2234-52		32378		2-3/16	3	M2733-24	32558
		1-5/8	1-3/4	M2326-14		32380			4	M2733-32	32562
	2-3/4		M2326-22	32382		4-1/2	M2733-36		32564		
	3		M2326-24	32384		5-1/2	M2733-44		32568		
1-9/16	1-11/16		2-1/2	M2327-20	32386	2-1/4	2	M2735-16	32570		
		3	M2327-24	32388	3		M2735-24	32574			
		3-1/2	M2327-28	32390	4		M2735-32	32578			
		4	M2327-32	32392	2		3	M2736-24	32586		
	1-3/4	2-1/4	M2328-18	32396		4-1/2	M2736-36	32588			
		3	M2328-24	32398		2-1/8	2-1/4	M2832-18	32590		
		4	M2328-32	32400			2-1/2	M2832-20	32592		
		1-13/16	3	M2329-24	32402		3	M2832-24	32594		
	4-1/4		M2329-34	32410	4		M2832-32	32596			
	1-7/8		3	M2330-24	32414	4-1/2	M2832-36	32598			
			4	M2330-32	32416	5-1/4	M2832-42	32600			
		4-1/2	M2330-36	32420	2-1/16	3-1/2	M2833-28	32602			
5		M2330-40	32422	2-3/4		M2834-22	32604				
2	2	M2331-16	32424	3-1/4		M2834-26	32606				
	3	M2331-24	32426	3-1/2		M2834-28	32608				
	1-5/8	4	M2332-32	32438	4	M2834-32	32610				
		2	M2426-16	32440	4-1/4	M2834-34	32612				
1-11/16		2-3/4	M2427-22	32442	5	M2834-40	32614				
1-1/2		1-3/4	1-3/4	M2428-14	32444	2-1/4	1-3/4	M2836-14	32618		
	2		M2428-16	32446	2		M2836-16	32620			
	2-1/4		M2428-18	32448	2-1/2		M2836-20	32622			
	2-1/2		M2428-20	32450	3		M2836-24	32624			
	3		M2428-24	32452	3-1/2		M2836-28	32626			
	3-1/2		M2428-28	32454	4		M2836-32	32628			
	4		M2428-32	32456	4-1/4		M2836-34	32630			
	4-1/2		M2428-36	32458	5		M2836-40	32632			
	1-13/16	5	M2428-40	32460	2-3/8	3-1/2	M2838-28	32634			
		5-1/2	M2428-44	32462		5	M2838-40	32638			
		1-7/8	3	M2429-24		32464	2-1/2	6-1/2	M2840-52	32640	
			2	M2430-16		32466		1-13/16	2-3/16	4	M2935-32
2-1/2	M2430-20		32468	2-5/16	4	M2937-32			32646		
2-3/4	M2430-22		32470	5	M2937-40	32648					
2	3		M2430-24	32472	1-7/8	2-1/8	2-1/2		M3034-20	32650	
	3-1/2		M2430-28	32474			3	M3034-24	32652		
	4		M2430-32	32476		4	M3034-32	32654			
	4-1/2		M2430-36	32478		2-1/4	3	M3036-24	32656		
5	M2430-40	32480	5	M3036-40	32662						
1-5/8	2	5-1/2	M2430-44	32482	2-3/8	3	M3038-24	32664			
		2-1/2	M2432-20	32484		4	M3038-32	32666			
		3	M2432-24	32486		5-1/4	M3038-42	32668			
		3-1/2	M2432-28	32488		2-3/16	2	M3135-16	32670		
	4	M2432-32	32490	3	M3135-24		32672				
	4-1/2	M2432-36	32492	2-1/4	3		M3136-24	32676			
	5	M2432-40	32494		4-1/2		M3136-36	32678			
	2-1/8	3	M2434-24		32496	2-5/16	3-1/2	M3137-28	32680		
		4	M2434-32		32498		4	M3137-32	32682		
		2-1/4	3	M2436-24	32500		5	M3137-40	32684		
			4	M2436-32	32502		6-1/4	M3137-50	32688		
	1-9/16		5	M2436-40	32504	2-3/8	4	M3138-32	32692		
6-1/2			M2436-52	32506	5-1/2		M3138-44	32694			
1-13/16		3	M2529-24	32508	2-7/16		3	M3139-24	32696		
		3-1/2	M2529-28	32510			2-1/2	3	M3140-24	32704	
1-5/8	1-7/8	3-1/2	M2531-28	32514	5	M3140-40		32706			
		2-1/4	3	M2630-18	32518						
		3	M2630-24	32520							
		3-3/4	M2630-30	32522							



STANDARD TOLERANCES

DIMENSIONS	TOLERANCE
A 3/16 – 3	±.001
3-1/4 – 4-1/2	±.0015
B 5/16 – 3	+.002 to +.003
3-1/8 – 5	+.003 to +.005
C All	±.005

STANDARD CONCENTRICITY

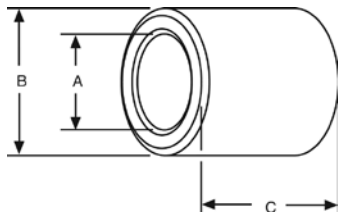
DIMENSIONS	T.I.R. (A TO B)
A All	.003

For Oil Grooves see Page 179.

BEAR-N-BRONZE 660 Cast Bronze Bearings

Plain Cylindrical Bearings

F



STANDARD TOLERANCES

DIMENSIONS		TOLERANCE
A	3/16 – 3	±.001
	3-1/4 – 4-1/2	±.0015
B	5/16 – 3	+.002 to +.003
	3-1/8 – 5	+.003 to +.005
C	All	±.005

STANDARD CONCENTRICITY

DIMENSIONS		T.I.R. (A TO B)
A	All	.003

For Oil Grooves see Page 179.

ALL DIMENSIONS IN INCHES
ORDER BY CATALOG NUMBER OR ITEM CODE

A	B	C	Catalog Number	Item Code	A	B	C	Catalog Number	Item Code		
2	2-1/4	2	M3236-16	32708	2-1/2	3-1/8	3-1/2	M4050-28	32860		
		2-1/2	M3236-20	32710			4	M4050-32	32862		
		3	M3236-24	32712			4-1/2	M4050-36	32864		
		3-1/2	M3236-28	32714		3-1/4	4	M4052-32	32868		
		4	M3236-32	32718			5	M4052-40	32870		
	4-1/2	M3236-36	32720	6	M4052-48	32872					
	2-3/8	3	M3238-24	32724	2-5/8	3-1/2	7-1/4	M4052-58	32874		
		3-1/2	M3238-28	32726			6-1/2	M4056-52	32876		
		4	M3238-32	32728			3	M4248-24	32878		
		4-1/2	M3238-36	32730		5	M4248-40	32882			
2-1/2		2-1/2	M3240-20	32732		3-1/8	5	M4250-40	32884		
	3	M3240-24	32734	6	M4250-48		32886				
	3-1/2	M3240-28	32736	7-1/4	M4250-58		32888				
	4	M3240-32	32738	3-1/4	7		M4252-56	32890			
	4-1/2	M3240-36	32740	3-3/8	6-1/2		M4254-52	32892			
	5	M3240-40	32742	2-11/16	3-3/16	6-1/4	M4351-50	32898			
	6	M3240-48	32746		2-3/4	3-1/8	4	M4450-32	32900		
2-5/8	4	M3242-32	32748	5			M4450-40	32902			
2-3/4	6-1/2	M3244-52	32750	6		M4450-48	32904				
2-1/8	2-1/2	3	M3440-24	32752		3-1/4	4	M4452-32	32906		
		4	M3440-32	32754			5	M4452-40	32908		
	2-5/8	4	M3442-32	32756	6	M4452-48	32910				
		5	M3442-40	32758	2-7/8	3-1/2	4-1/2	M4656-36	32926		
6	M3442-48	32760	6-3/4	M4656-54			32928				
2-3/16	2-5/8	4	M3542-32	32762		2-15/16	3-7/16	3-1/2	M4755-28	32930	
		5	M3542-40	32764				5	M4755-40	32932	
	2-11/16	3-1/2	M3543-28	32766	6-1/2			M4755-52	32934		
		4-1/2	M3543-36	32770	3		3-3/8	4-1/2	M4854-36	32936	
		5	M3543-40	32772		8		M4854-64	32938		
	2-3/4	4-1/2	M3544-36	32774		3-1/2	4-1/2	M4856-36	32940		
		5-1/4	M3544-42	32776			6	M4856-48	32942		
	6	M3544-48	32778	9			M4856-72	32944			
2-1/4	2-7/8	4-1/2	M3546-36	32780	3-1/4	3-5/8	5	M4858-40	32946		
	2-1/2	3-1/2	M3640-28	32782			3-3/4	6-1/4	M4860-50	32952	
		4	M3640-32	32784		4	6-1/2	M4864-52	32954		
	2-5/8	3	M3642-24	32786		3-7/16	3-15/16	3-1/2	4	M5256-32	32956
		4	M3642-32	32788				3-3/4	5	M5260-40	32958
		5	M3642-40	32790	3-1/2	4	4-1/2	M5563-36	32964		
	6	M3642-48	32792	6-1/2			M5563-52	32966			
	2-1/2	2-11/16	4-3/4	M3643-38		32792	4-1/8	5-1/2	M5664-44	32968	
			3-1/2	M3644-28		32794		7	M5664-56	32970	
			4	M3644-32	32796	4-1/4		6	M5666-48	32972	
4-1/2		M3644-36	32798	4-1/2	M5668-36		32974				
5		M3644-40	32800	7	M5668-56	32976					
6	M3644-48	32802	9-3/4	M5668-78	32978						
2-3/8	2-3/4	3-1/2	M3648-28	32806	3-3/4	4-1/4	5	M6068-40	32980		
		5	M3648-40	32808			7	M6068-56	32982		
	2-7/8	4	M3844-32	32812	4	4-1/2	6-1/2	M6072-52	32984		
		6	M3844-48	32816			4	M6472-32	32986		
2-7/16	2-3/4	4	M3846-32	32818	5	5	6	M6472-48	32988		
		5	M3846-40	32820			7	M6472-56	32990		
	2-7/8	4	M3944-32	32824	4-3/4	5	M6480-40	32992			
		5	M3944-40	32826		6	M6480-48	32994			
	2-15/16	3	M3946-24	32828	4-1/4	5	6	M6876-40	32998		
		5	M3946-40	32830			6	M6876-48	33000		
		4	M3947-32	32832			7	M6876-56	33002		
		5	M3947-40	32834			4-1/2	5	6	M6880-40	33004
6-1/4	M3947-50	32836	7	M6880-48	33006						
3	3-3/4	M3948-30	32838	8	M7280-48	33010					
	5	M3948-40	32840	7	M7280-56	33012					
2-1/2	2-3/4	6-1/4	M3948-50	32842	8	6	M7280-64	33014			
		4	M4044-32	32844							
	2-7/8	5	M4044-40	32846							
		3-1/4	M4046-26	32848							
	3	4-1/2	M4046-36	32850							
		4	M4048-32	32852							
5		M4048-40	32854								
6		M4048-48	32856								
7	M4048-56	32858									

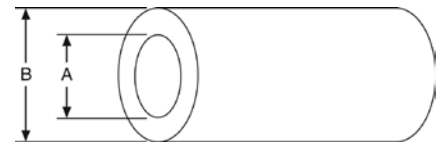
BEAR-N-BRONZE 660 Cast Bronze Bearings

Cored Bars

ALL DIMENSIONS IN INCHES
ORDER BY CATALOG NUMBER OR ITEM CODE

A	B	Aprx. Wgt. (Lbs.)	Catalog Number	Item Code
1/2	1	2-3/4	MCB816	33016
	1-1/8	3-3/4	MCB818	33018
	1-1/4	4-3/4	MCB820	33020
	1-1/2	7	MCB824	33024
	1-3/4	9-3/4	MCB828	33026
	2	12-3/4	MCB832	33028
5/8	1	2	MCB1016	47640
	1-1/8	3	MCB1018	33030
	1-1/4	4	MCB1020	33032
	1-3/8	5	MCB1022	33034
	1-1/2	6-1/2	MCB1024	33036
	1-3/4	9	MCB1028	33040
	1	1-1/2	MCB1216	47641
	1-1/8	2-1/2	MCB1218	47642
	1-1/4	3-1/2	MCB1220	33046
	1-3/8	4-1/2	MCB1222	33048
3/4	1-1/2	5-1/2	MCB1224	33050
	1-3/4	8	MCB1228	33054
	2	11-1/2	MCB1232	33058
	2-1/4	15	MCB1236	33062
	2-1/2	19-1/2	MCB1240	33064
	2-3/4	24	MCB1244	33066
	1-1/8	1-7/8	MCB1418	47643
	1-1/4	2-7/8	MCB1420	47644
	1-3/8	4	MCB1422	33068
	1-1/2	5	MCB1424	33070
7/8	1-5/8	6-1/2	MCB1426	33072
	1-3/4	7-1/2	MCB1428	33074
	2	11	MCB1432	33078
	1-1/4	2	MCB1620	47645
	1-3/8	3-1/8	MCB1622	47646
	1-1/2	4-1/2	MCB1624	33084
	1-5/8	5-1/2	MCB1626	33086
	1-3/4	7	MCB1628	33088
	1-7/8	8-1/2	MCB1630	33090
	2	10	MCB1632	33092
1	2-1/4	13-1/2	MCB1636	33096
	2-1/2	17-1/2	MCB1640	33100
	2-3/4	22	MCB1644	33102
	3	27	MCB1648	33104
	2-1/4	32	MCB1652	33106
	3-1/2	37-1/2	MCB1656	33108
	4	50	MCB1664	33110

A	B	Aprx. Wgt. (Lbs.)	Catalog Number	Item Code
1-1/8	1-3/8	2-1/4	MCB1822	47647
	1-1/2	4-1/2	MCB1824	47648
	1-5/8	5	MCB1826	33112
	2-1/8	11-1/2	MCB1834	33120
	2-1/2	16-1/2	MCB1840	33126
	1-1/2	2-1/2	MCB2024	47649
1-1/4	1-5/8	3-7/8	MCB2026	47650
	1-3/4	5-1/2	MCB2028	33132
	1-7/8	7	MCB2030	33134
	2	8-1/2	MCB2032	33136
	2-1/8	10-1/2	MCB2034	33138
	2-1/4	12	MCB2036	33140
	2-1/2	16	MCB2040	33144
	2-3/4	20	MCB2044	33148
	3	25	MCB2048	33152
	3-1/4	30	MCB2052	33154
1-3/8	3-1/2	35-1/2	MCB2056	33156
	1-3/4	4-1/4	MCB2228	47652
	1-7/8	6	MCB2230	33160
	2	7-1/2	MCB2232	33162
	2-1/8	9-1/2	MCB2234	33164
	2-1/4	11	MCB2236	33166
	2-3/8	12-1/2	MCB2238	33168
	1-3/4	3	MCB2428	47653
	1-7/8	4-1/2	MCB2430	47654
	2	6	MCB2432	33178
1-1/2	2-1/8	8	MCB2434	33180
	2-1/4	10	MCB2436	33182
	2-3/8	11-1/2	MCB2438	33184
	2-1/2	14	MCB2440	33186
	2-3/4	18	MCB2444	33190
	3-1/4	27-1/2	MCB2452	33194
	3-1/2	33	MCB2456	33196
	3-3/4	40	MCB2460	33198
	4	45	MCB2464	33200
	4-1/2	62	MCB2472	33202



STANDARD TOLERANCES

DIMENSIONS	TOLERANCE
A	1/2 - 4 4-1/4 - 8 - 1/16 - 1/8
B	1 - 4 4-1/4 - 9 + 1/16 + 1/8

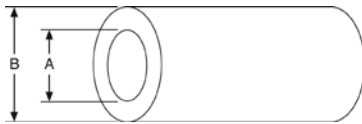
All bars are 13" long.

Contact factory for bars longer than 13". Available in lengths up to 105".

BEAR-N-BRONZE 660 Cast Bronze Bearings

Cored Bars

F



STANDARD TOLERANCES

DIMENSIONS		TOLERANCE
A	1/2 – 4	– 1/16
	4-1/4 – 8	– 1/8
B	1 – 4	+ 1/16
	4-1/4 – 9	+ 1/8

ALL DIMENSIONS IN INCHES ORDER BY CATALOG NUMBER OR ITEM CODE

A	B	Aprx. Wgt. (Lbs.)	Catalog Number	Item Code	A	B	Aprx. Wgt. (Lbs.)	Catalog Number	Item Code
1-5/8	2	4-7/8	MCB2632	47655	2-3/8	3	12	MCB3848	33314
	2-1/8	7	MCB2634	33204	2-1/2	3	9-7/8	MCB4048	47661
	2-1/4	9	MCB2636	33206		3-1/8	13	MCB4050	33324
	2-3/8	10-1/2	MCB2638	33208		3-1/4	15	MCB4052	33326
1-3/4	2	3-3/8	MCB2832	47656		3-1/2	21	MCB4056	33328
	2-1/8	5-1/8	MCB2834	47657		3-3/4	27	MCB4060	33330
	2-1/4	7-1/2	MCB2836	33218		4	33-1/2	MCB4064	33332
	2-3/8	9	MCB2838	33220		4-1/4	40	MCB4068	33334
	2-1/2	11	MCB2840	33222		4-1/2	46	MCB4072	33336
	2-5/8	13-1/2	MCB2842	33224		5	61	MCB4080	33340
	2-3/4	15-1/2	MCB2844	33226		5-1/2	78	MCB4088	33342
	3	20	MCB2848	33230	2-3/4	3-1/2	19-1/2	MCB4456	47662
	3-1/4	25	MCB2852	33232		3-3/4	22-1/2	MCB4460	33354
	3-1/2	31	MCB2856	33234		4	28-1/2	MCB4464	33356
	4	42-1/2	MCB2864	33238		4-1/4	35	MCB4468	33358
1-7/8	4-1/4	50	MCB2868	33240		4-1/2	42	MCB4472	33360
	2-1/4	5-1/2	MCB3036	47658	2-7/8	4	26-3/4	MCB4664	33364
	2-3/8	7-1/2	MCB3038	33242	3	3-1/2	11-1/2	MCB4856	47663
	2-1/2	9-3/4	MCB3040	33244		3-3/4	18-1/4	MCB4860	33366
2	2-5/8	12	MCB3042	33246		4	24-1/2	MCB4864	33368
	2-1/4	3-7/8	MCB3236	47659		4-1/4	31	MCB4868	33370
	2-1/2	8-1/2	MCB3240	33256		4-1/2	38	MCB4872	33372
	2-5/8	10	MCB3242	33258		4-3/4	45	MCB4876	33374
	2-3/4	12-1/4	MCB3244	33260		5	52	MCB4880	33376
	3	16-1/2	MCB3248	33264		5-1/2	70	MCB4888	33378
	3-1/4	22	MCB3252	33266		6	89-1/2	MCB4896	33380
	3-1/2	29	MCB3256	33268		6-1/2	110	MCB48104	33382
	3-3/4	34	MCB3260	33270	3-1/4	4	19-1/2	MCB5264	47664
	4	39-1/2	MCB3264	33272		4-1/4	25-1/2	MCB5268	33384
	4-1/2	54	MCB3272	33274		4-1/2	34	MCB5272	33386
	5	69	MCB3280	33276		5	48	MCB5280	33390
	6	105-1/2	MCB3296	33278	3-1/2	4-1/4	20-7/8	MCB5668	47665
2-1/8	2-5/8	8-1/2	MCB3442	33280		4-1/2	30	MCB5672	33394
	2-7/8	13	MCB3446	33284		4-3/4	35-1/2	MCB5676	33396
2-1/4	2-3/4	9	MCB3644	33294		5	44	MCB5680	33398
	3-1/4	19	MCB3652	33302		5-1/2	61	MCB5688	33400
	3-1/2	25	MCB3656	33304		6	79	MCB5696	33402
	3-3/4	30-1/2	MCB3660	33306		6-1/2	107-1/2	MCB56104	47666
	4	37	MCB3664	33308	3-3/4	4-1/2	22-1/4	MCB6072	47667
	4-1/4	43	MCB3668	33310		4-3/4	29	MCB6076	33404
						5	38	MCB6080	33406
						6	74	MCB6096	33410

All bars are 13" long.
Contact factory for bars longer than 13".

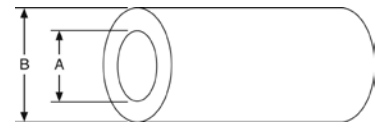
BEAR-N-BRONZE 660 Cast Bronze Bearings

Cored Bars

ALL DIMENSIONS IN INCHES
ORDER BY CATALOG NUMBER OR ITEM CODE

A	B	Aprx. Wgt. (Lb.)	Catalog Number	Item Code
4	4-3/4	22-3/4	MCB6476	47668
	5	32-1/4	MCB6480	47669
	5-1/2	49	MCB6488	33412
	6	67-1/2	MCB6496	33414
	6-1/2	87	MCB64104	33416
	7	109	MCB64112	33510
	7-1/2	134	MCB64120	33512
4-1/4	5-1/2	41-1/4	MCB6888	47670
	6	61	MCB6896	33418
	6-1/2	82	MCB68104	33514
4-1/2	5-1/2	36	MCB7288	47671
	6	56-1/2	MCB7296	47672
	6-1/2	75	MCB72104	33420
	7	97	MCB72112	33422
4-3/4	6	67	MCB7696	47673
5	6	39	MCB8096	33428
	7	81	MCB80112	33430
	7-1/2	104	MCB80120	33516
	8	130	MCB80128	33518

Aprx. A	B	Wgt. (Lb.)	Catalog Number	Item Code
5-1/4	7	77	MCB84112	47675
5-1/2	6-1/2	43	MCB88104	47676
	7	67-1/4	MCB88112	47677
	7-1/2	91	MCB88120	33434
5-3/4	8	113	MCB88128	33436
	7-1/2	79	MCB92120	33438
6	7	46-1/2	MCB96112	47678
	7-1/2	72-1/2	MCB96120	47679
	8	94	MCB96128	33440
6-1/2	9	151	MCB96144	33522
	7-1/2	50-1/4	MCB104120	47681
	8	84	MCB104128	47682
	9	130	MCB104144	33442
8	9	61	MCB128144	47684



All bars are 13" long.
Contact factory for bars longer than 13".

STANDARD TOLERANCES

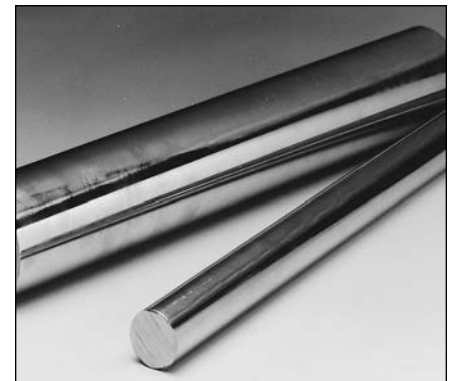
DIMENSIONS	TOLERANCE
A	1/2 - 4 4-1/4 - 8
B	1 - 4 4-1/4 - 9

Solid Bars

ALL DIMENSIONS IN INCHES
ORDER BY CATALOG NUMBER OR ITEM CODE

B	Aprx. Wgt. (Lb.)	Catalog Number	Item Code
1/2	1	MS8	33444
5/8	1-1/2	MS10	33446
3/4	2	MS12	33448
7/8	2-3/4	MS14	33450
1	3-1/2	MS16	33452
1-1/8	4-1/2	MS18	33454
1-1/4	5-1/2	MS20	33456
1-3/8	6-1/2	MS22	33458
1-1/2	7-1/2	MS24	33460
1-5/8	8-1/2	MS26	33462
1-3/4	10-1/4	MS28	33464
1-7/8	11-1/2	MS30	33466
2	14	MS32	33468
2-1/4	17	MS36	33472
2-1/2	21-1/2	MS40	33476
2-5/8	23-1/2	MS42	33478
2-3/4	25-1/2	MS44	33480

B	Aprx. Wgt. (Lb.)	Catalog Number	Item Code
3	30	MS48	33484
3-1/4	35-1/2	MS52	33486
3-1/2	41	MS56	33488
4	53	MS64	33492
4-1/4	59	MS68	33494
4-1/2	67	MS72	33496
4-3/4	73	MS76	33536
5	82	MS80	33498
5-1/2	98	MS88	33500
6	118	MS96	33502
6-1/2	139	MS104	33538
7	161	MS112	33504
7-1/2	186	MS120	33506
8	210-1/2	MS128	33508
9	273	MS144	33544



All Bars are 13" long.
Contact Factory for Bars longer than 13".

STANDARD TOLERANCES

DIMENSIONS	TOLERANCE
B	1/2 - 4 4-1/4 - 9

Bronze Bearing Emergency Banks

F



Actual Size of Bank 10-1/2 x 13-1/2"

SAVES MONEY — Reduce time lost when breakdowns occur due to bearing failures. You own stock — any time — day or night.

COMPACT — Handy metal kit keeps bearings together in conveniently labeled compartments. Bearings where you want them — when you need them.

REFILLS AVAILABLE — Both kit and replacement bearings are available from stock.

See your Boston Gear Distributors, in all major cities — from coast to coast.

BOST-BRONZ Emergency Bank

Order by Catalog Number-34500 BBB-1

There are two each of the 47 bearing sizes below in the bank.

B46-8	1/4 x 3/8 x 1	B913-12	9/16 x 13/16 x 1-1/2	B1618-16	1 x 1-1/8 x 2
B47-8	1/4 x 7/16 x 1	B1012-12	5/8 x 3/4 x 1-1/2	B1620-20	1 x 1-1/4 x 3
B48-8	1/4 x 1/2 x 1	B1013-16	5/8 x 13/16 x 2	B1622-24	1 x 1-3/8 x 3
B56-8	5/16 x 3/8 x 1	B1014-16	5/8 x 7/8 x 2	B1624-16	1 x 1-1/2 x 2
B58-8	5/16 x 1/2 x 1	B1016-16	5/8 x 1 x 2	B1721-20	1-1/16 x 1-5/16 x 2-1/2
B68-10	3/8 x 1/2 x 1-1/4	B1114-16	11/16 x 7/8 x 2	B1822-24	1-1/8 x 1-3/8 x 3
B69-10	3/8 x 9/16 x 1-1/4	B1214-12	3/4 x 7/8 x 1-1/2	B1824-16	1-1/8 x 1-1/2 x 2
B610-10	3/8 x 5/8 x 1-1/4	B1215-16	3/4 x 15/16 x 2	B1923-24	1-3/16 x 1-7/16 x 3
B79-10	7/16 x 9/16 x 1-1/4	B1216-20	3/4 x 1 x 2-1/2	B1924-24	1-3/16 x 1-1/2 x 3
B710-10	7/16 x 5/8 x 1-1/4	B1218-16	3/4 x 1-1/8 x 2	B2024-24	1-1/4 x 1-1/2 x 3
B711-12	7/16 x 11/16 x 1-1/2	B1316-16	13/16 x 1 x 2	B2026-16	1-1/4 x 1-5/8 x 2
B810-12	1/2 x 5/8 x 1-1/2	B1416-12	7/8 x 1 x 1-1/2	B2126-24	1-5/16 x 1-5/8 x 3
B812-16	1/2 x 3/4 x 2	B1418-20	7/8 x 1-1/8 x 2-1/2	B2228-16	1-3/8 x 1-3/4 x 2
B813-12	1/2 x 13/16 x 1-1/2	B1420-16	7/8 x 1-1/4 x 2	B2328-24	1-7/16 x 1-3/4 x 3
B814-12	1/2 x 7/8 x 1-1/2	B1519-16	15/16 x 1-3/16 x 2	B2430-16	1-1/2 x 1-7/8 x 2
B912-12	9/16 x 3/4 x 1-1/2	B1520-16	15/16 x 1-1/4 x 3		

BEAR-N-BRONZ Emergency Bearing Bank

Order by Item Code

Bank #1 Item Code — 31300

Bank #2 Item Code — 31304

Bank #1		Bank #2	
<i>There are two each of the 30 bearing sizes below in the bank.</i>		<i>There are two each of the 20 bearing sizes below in the bank.</i>	
M46-10	1/4 x 3/8 x 1-1/4	M1824-16	1-1/8 x 1-1/2 x 2
M58-10	5/16 x 1/2 x 1-1/4	M1923-16	1-3/16 x 1-7/16 x 2
M69-10	3/8 x 9/16 x 1-1/4	M1926-16	1-3/16 x 1-5/8 x 2
M710-10	7/16 x 5/8 x 1-1/4	M2026-20	1-1/4 x 1-5/8 x 2-1/2
M812-12	1/2 x 3/4 x 1-1/2	M2228-18	1-3/8 x 1-3/4 x 2-1/4
M816-16	1/2 x 1 x 2	M2230-24	1-3/8 x 1-7/8 x 3
M912-12	9/16 x 3/4 x 1-1/2	M2328-24	1-7/16 x 1-3/4 x 3
M1014-12	5/8 x 7/8 x 1-1/2	M2330-32	1-7/16 x 1-7/8 x 4
M1115-12	11/16 x 15/16 x 1-1/2	M2428-18	1-1/2 x 1-3/4 x 2-1/4
M1216-12	3/4 x 1 x 1-1/2	M2430-20	1-1/2 x 1-7/8 x 2-1/2
M1316-12	13/16 x 1 x 1-1/2	M2432-28	1-1/2 x 2 x 3-1/2
M1420-14	7/8 x 1-1/4 x 1-3/4	M2630-30	1-5/8 x 1-7/8 x 3-3/4
M1520-20	15/16 x 1-1/4 x 2-1/2	M2632-24	1-5/8 x 2 x 2
M1620-16	1 x 1-1/4 x 2	M2832-32	1-3/4 x 2 x 4
M1624-16	1 x 1-1/2 x 2		
M1723-20	1-1/16 x 1-7/16 x 2-1/2		
		M1219-12	3/4 x 1-3/16 x 1-1/2
		M1318-12	13/16 x 1-1/8 x 1-1/2
		M1419-8	7/8 x 1-3/16 x 1
		M1420-12	7/8 x 1-1/4 x 1-1/2
		M1620-16	1 x 1-1/4 x 2
		M1624-16	1 x 1-1/2 x 2
		M1824-16	1-1/8 x 1-1/2 x 2
		M1923-16	1-3/16 x 1-7/16 x 2
		M2028-16	1-1/4 x 1-3/4 x 2
		M2126-16	1-5/16 x 1-5/8 x 2
		M2228-16	1-3/8 x 1-3/4 x 2
		M2330-24	1-7/16 x 1-7/8 x 3
		M2428-18	1-1/2 x 1-3/4 x 2-1/4
		M2430-20	1-1/2 x 1-7/8 x 2-1/2
		M2432-20	1-1/2 x 2 x 2-1/2
		M2630-18	1-5/8 x 1-7/8 x 2-1/4
		M2632-24	1-5/8 x 2 x 3
		M2832-24	1-3/4 x 2 x 3
		M3238-32	2 x 2-3/8 x 4
		M3644-32	2-1/4 x 2-3/4 x 4

BOSonE F-1 Glass Filled Teflon Bearings



F

BOSonE F-1 glass filled material is completely self-lubricating with outstanding wear and corrosion resistance properties, machined from extruded rods to close tolerances. BOSonE F-1 material has a wide temperature capability and an excellent PV value. **BOSonE F-1 bearings may be green, white or any other color.**

Lubrication of these bearings is not required. Teflon®, the major ingredient of BOSonE F-1 material (75% to 80%), has excellent self-lubricating characteristics and a low coefficient of friction. The remaining 20% to 25% is glass.

BOSonE F-1 bearing material has excellent strength and wearability and was developed to withstand high loads at moderate speeds. The allowable operating temperature range is -400° to +550°F.

Typical applications for BOSonE F-1 bearings are textile machinery, farm implements, food processing equipment, pulp and paper machinery, business machinery, aircraft, home appliances, automotive and machine tools as well as many others, in both the electrical and chemical fields.

Cylindrical, Flanged and Thrust Bearings and Solid Bars are stocked in BOSonE F-1 material.

Selection

In general, sleeve bearings should be selected with a length of one to two times the shaft diameter and an O.D. approximately 25% larger than the shaft diameter.

A general guide to determination of limiting load and velocity values for sleeve bearings has been established by the use of PV calculations. PV represents Pressure x Velocity, for example 100 psi x 20 fpm yields a PV of 2000.

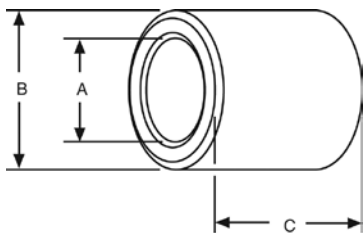
Maximum PV value for BOSonE F-1 bearings: 20,000 (50,000 for intermittent service).

For complete selection and application information, see Engineering Section, Pages 174-182.

BOSonE F-1 Glass Filled Teflon Bearings

Plain Cylindrical Bearings

F



ALL DIMENSIONS IN INCHES
ORDER BY CATALOG NUMBER OR ITEM CODE

A	B	C	Catalog Number	Item Code
3/16 .191	5/16 .313	1/4 3/8 1/2	P35-2 P35-3 P35-4	56821 56822 56823
1/4 .254	3/8 .376	1/4 3/8 1/2	P46-2 P46-3 P46-4	56824 56825 56826
5/16 .316	1/2 .501	3/8 1/2	P58-3 P58-4	56827 56828
3/8 .379	9/16 .563	3/8 1/2 3/4	P69-3 P69-4 P69-6	56829 56830 56831
7/16 .441	5/8 .626	3/8 1/2 3/4	P710-3 P710-4 P710-6	56832 56833 56834
1/2 .504	3/4 .751	1/2 3/4 1	P812-4 P812-6 P812-8	56835 56836 56837
5/8 .630	7/8 .876	5/8 3/4 1	P1014-5 P1014-6 P1014-8	56841 56842 56843
11/16 .693	15/16 .938	3/4	P1115-6	56844

A	B	C	Catalog Number	Item Code
3/4 .755	1 1.001	1/2 3/4 1	P1216-4 P1216-6 P1216-8	56845 56846 56847
7/8 .880	1-1/8 1.126	3/4 1	P1418-6 P1418-8	56848 56849
1 1.005	1-1/4 1.251	3/4 1 1-1/2	P1620-6 P1620-8 P1620-12	56850 56851 56852
1-1/8 1.130	1-3/8 1.376	3/4 1 1-1/2	P1822-6 P1822-8 P1822-12	56853 56854 56855
1-1/4 1.255	1-1/2 1.501	3/4 1 1-1/2	P2024-6 P2024-8 P2024-12	56856 56857 56858
1.380	1.626	1-1/2	P2226-12	56860
1-1/2 1.506	1-3/4 1.751	1 1-1/2 2	P2428-8 P2428-12 P2428-16	56861 56862 56863
1-5/8 1.631	1-7/8 1.876	1-3/4	P2630-14	56864
1-3/4 1.756	2 2.001	1-3/4	P2832-14	56865
1-7/8 1.881	2-1/8 2.126	2	P3034-16	56866
2 2.006	2-1/4 2.251	2	P3236-16	56867

On A and B dimensions, tolerances apply to actual (decimal) dimensions

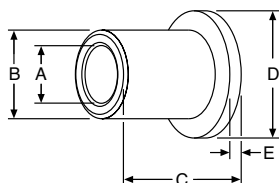
STANDARD TOLERANCES

DIMENSIONS	TOLERANCE
A B	All +.002 to -.000
C	All ±.005

STANDARD CONCENTRICITY

DIMENSIONS	T.I.R. (A TO B)
A .129 – 1.005	.003
1.130 – 2.006	.004

Flanged Bearings



ALL DIMENSIONS IN INCHES
ORDER BY CATALOG NUMBER OR ITEM CODE

A	B	C	D	E	Catalog Number	Item Code
3/16 .191	5/16 .313	1/4 1/2	.437	1/16	FP35-2 FP35-4	56868 56869
1/4 .254	3/8 .376	3/8 1/2	.500	1/16	FP46-3 FP46-4	56870 56871
3/8 .379	5/8 .626	1/2 3/4	.875	1/8	FP610-4 FP610-6	56872 56873
1/2 .504	3/4 .751	1/2 3/4 1	1.000	1/8	FP812-4 FP812-6 FP812-8	56874 56875 56876
5/8 .630	7/8 .876	3/4 1	1.000	1/8	FP1014-6 FP1014-8	56877 56878
3/4 .755	1 1.001	1	1.250	1/8	FP1216-8	56879

On A and B dimensions, tolerances apply to actual (decimal) dimensions

STANDARD TOLERANCES

DIMENSIONS	TOLERANCE
A B	All +.002 to -.000
C	All ±.005
D	All ±.005
E	All ±.003

STANDARD CONCENTRICITY

DIMENSIONS	T.I.R. (A TO B)
A All	.003

BOSonE F-1 Glass Filled Teflon Bearings

Thrust Type

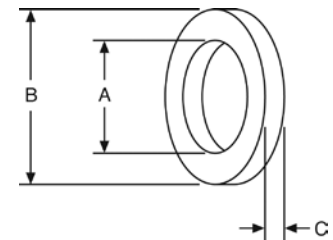
ALL DIMENSIONS IN INCHES
ORDER BY CATALOG NUMBER OR ITEM CODE

A	B	C	Catalog Number	Item Code
1/4 .254	5/8 .625	.060	TP410	56880
3/8 .379	3/4 .750	.060	TP612	56881
1/2 .504	1 1.000	.060	TP816	56882

On A and B dimensions, tolerances apply to actual (decimal) dimensions.

STANDARD TOLERANCES

DIMENSIONS	TOLERANCE
A All	+.010 / -.000
B All	+.000 / -.010
C All	+.004 / -.000
E All	+.004 / -.000



ALL DIMENSIONS IN INCHES
ORDER BY CATALOG NUMBER OR ITEM CODE

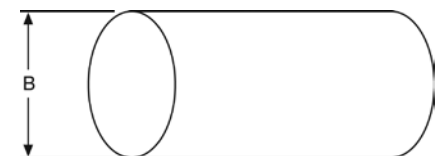
B	Approx. Weight (In Lbs.)	Catalog Number	Item Code
1/4	.065	SP4	50958
3/8	.135	SP6	50959
1/2	.233	SP8	50960
1	.878	SP16	50962
1-1/4	1.355	SP20	50963
1-1/2	1.937	SP24	50964
2	3.250	SP32	50965

All Bars are 13" long.
Other Diameters and longer Lengths are available on special order.

STANDARD TOLERANCES

DIMENSIONS	TOLERANCE
B 1/4 - 1/2	-.000 to +.015
3/4 - 1	-.000 to +.020
1-1/4	-.000 to +.030
1-1/2 - 2	-.000 to +.040

Solid Bars (Extruded)



Other BOSonE F-1 SHAPES AVAILABLE ON SPECIAL ORDER



CORED BARS



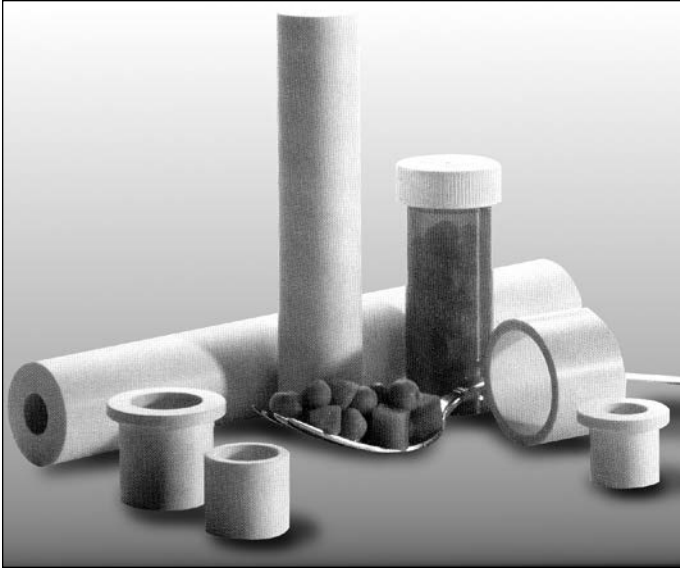
CIRCULAR DISCS



TUBING



PLATES



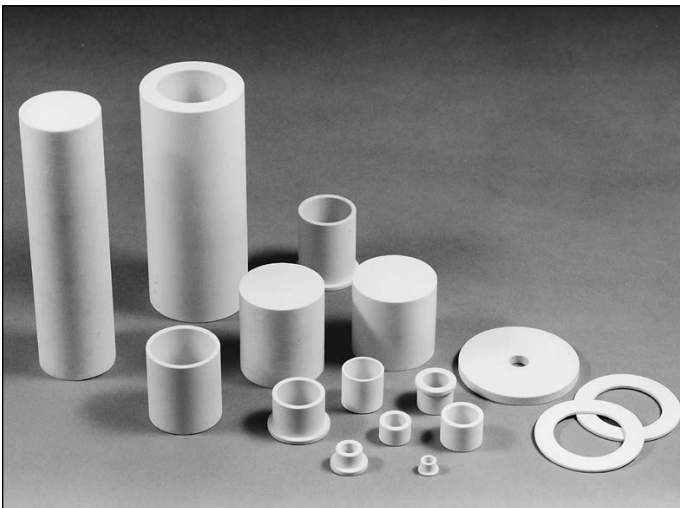
Boston Gear's RULON 641 Bearings are designed to overcome the chronic problems that plague bearings used in food and pharmaceutical applications.

Features

- FDA cleared, USDA accepted non-toxic materials
- RULON 641 compound of virgin PTFE and fillers designed to meet poultry and meat industry specs
- FDA drug master file numbered to allow for incidental contact with body fluids
- Excellent load and wear characteristics for continuous non-lubricated service
- Compatible with food and drug industries standard stainless steels 303 and 316 as well as 1018 mild steel
- Designed for performance at extremely high temperatures. PV value of 10,000 with 316 stainless steel
- Capable of speeds up to 400 ft/minute under dry, low-load operation
- Stick-slip is virtually nonexistent due to low friction at start-up and slow speeds. Ideal for oscillating or start/stop applications
- Corrosion resistant, unaffected by all common acids, bases, and solvents
- Shatter proof design to eliminate sudden breakdowns

Why RULON 641 for Food and Pharmaceutical Applications

- White natural color and lower friction than when using carbon bearings
- No metallic debris to drop into a process such as when using bronze bearings
- No leaky lubricants or lubricants damaged by high or low temperatures or cleaning solutions such as when using bronze bearings
- RULON 641 has a wider temperature tolerance and better load carrying capabilities than UHMWPE materials
- RULON 641 has better wear properties and better high temperature load carrying capabilities than virgin PTFE alone
- Reduced downtime
- No lubrication required



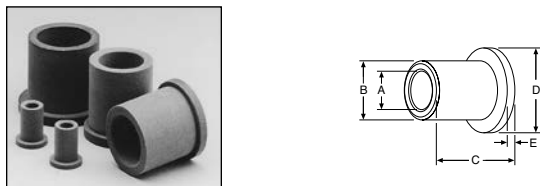
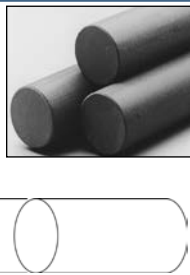
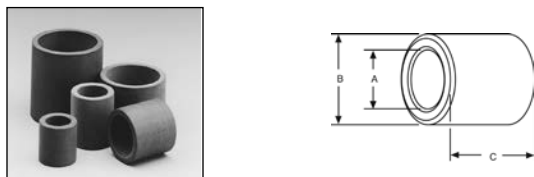
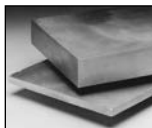
Applications

RULON 641 bearings are perfect for use in machinery and equipment in the following areas:

- Prepared meat products
- Frozen foods
- Cookies and crackers
- Candy
- Animal and marine fats and oils
- Malt beverages
- Medicinal chemicals
- Pharmaceutical preparations
- Soaps and detergents
- Perfumes and cosmetics
- Food-related packing and sealing devices
- Food and drug conveyors
- Coffee
- Food preparations
- Biological products
- Food process machinery
- Vending machines
- Household cooking equipment and appliances

Recommended Operating Limits	RULON 641	Engineering Information	RULON 641
Temperature — Typical Range °F	– 400/+500	Friction—Static & Dynamic	.10–.30
Maximum PV (continuous)	10,000	Water Absorption ASTM D570	0%
Maximum P — PSI (static)	1,000	Flammability ASTM D635	Non-Flammable
Maximum V — SFM (no load)	400	Chemical Resistance	Inert
Shaft Hardness — Minimum	RB25	Thermal Conductivity BTU/hr/sq. ft/°F/in.	2.60
Shaft Finish Recommended RMS	8 – 16	Linear Coefficient of 78°F–200°F	^B 3.9 x 10 ⁻⁵
	Mild Steel, 303	Thermal Expansion	^C 4.9 x 10 ⁻⁵
	+316 Stainless Steel	(-78°F)–(350°F)	^B 4.2 x 10 ⁻⁵
			^C 5.7 x 10 ⁻⁵

Note: B = Bearing Diameter C = Bearing Length

SLEEVE BEARINGS							FLANGED BEARINGS									
A –.000 +.002 ID	B –.000 +.002 OD	Recommended Housing Bore*	Recommended Shaft Size	C ±.005	Catalog Number	Item Code	A –.000 +.002	B –.000 +.002	Recommended Housing Bore*	Recommended Shaft Size	C Lgth. ±.005	Flange		Catalog Number	Item Code	
D ±.005	E ±.003															
1/4 .254	3/8 .376	.375/.374	.2500/.2490	.250 .375	RP46-2 RP46-3	56790 56791	1/4 .254	3/8 .376	.375/.374	.2500/.2490	.500	.500	.062	RFP46-4	56802	
3/8 .379	9/16 .563	.562/.561	.3750/.3740	.375	RP69-3	56792	3/8 .379	5/8 .626	.625/.624	.3750/.3740	.500	.875	.125	RFP610-4	56803	
1/2 .504	3/4 .751	.750/.749	.5000/.4990	.500	RP812-4	56793	1/2 .504	3/4 .751	.750/.749	.5000/.4990	1.000	1.000	.125	RFP812-8	56804	
5/8 .630	7/8 .876	.875/.874	.6250/.6240	.625	RP1014-5 RP1014-8	56794 56795	5/8 .630	7/8 .876	.875/.874	.6250/.6240	1.000	1.000	.125	RFP1014-8	56805	
3/4 .755	1 1.001	1.000/.999	.7500/.7490	.750 1.500	RP1216-6 RP1216-12	56796 56797	3/4 .755	1 1.001	1.000/.999	.7500/.7490	1.000	1.250	.125	RFP1216-8	56817	
1 1.005	1-1/4 1.251	1.250/1.249	1.000/.9990	1.000 1.500	RP1620-8 RP1620-12	56798 56799										
1-1/4 1.255	1-1/2 1.501	1.500/1.499	1.250/1.249	2.000	RP2024-16	56800										
1-1/2 1.506	1-3/4 1.751	1.750/1.749	1.500/1.499	2.000	RP2428-16	56801										
																
Other Shapes Available On Special Order  PLATES  CORED BARS							SOLID BARS									
							B (Dia.)	Standard Tolerances	Approx. Wt. Lbs.	Catalog Number	Item Code					
							1/2 .504	–.000/+-.015	.233	RSP-8	56786					
							3/4 .755	–.000/+-.015	.503	RSP-12	56787					
							1 1.005	–.000/+-.020	.878	RSP-16	56788					
All Bars are 13" long Other Diameters and longer lengths are available on special order.																

*Press fit. .004/.001 Note: On A and B dimensions, tolerances apply to actual (decimal) dimensions.

BOSStonE Molded Plastic Bearings

F



Boston stocks Cylindrical, Flanged and Roll End Bearings in five materials —

1. Nylon (N) exhibits good chemical and corrosion resistance. Excellent abrasion resistance and low surface friction provide long wear without lubrication. These nylon bearings are black. Good up to 225°F maximum.
2. Delrin® and Celcon® (D) are trademarks for equivalent Acetal Resins produced by Du Pont and Celanese respectively. Acetals possess excellent moisture resistance characteristics. These materials are white. Good up to 225°F maximum.
3. Nylatron® GS (GS) is a trademark for molybdenum disulfide filled nylon produced by the Polymer Corp. Nylatron® GS exhibits excellent abrasion resistance. Nylatron® GS is dark gray in color. Good up to 225°F maximum.
4. Teflon filled Acetal (AF) — Teflon.® This material has excellent abrasion and corrosion resistance and high lubricity against steel. Good up to 225°F maximum.
5. Teflon filled Nylon (TN) used for Hanger Bearings only, is light gray in color.

Roll End Bearings

These bearings are available in almost every conceivable size directly from stock — no costly waiting, tooling or set-up charges.

Sizes are interchangeable with existing wood and ball bearings. Several objectives can be met with Roll End Bearings made of our selected plastic resins.

1. No lubricant required
2. Clean — Neat appearance
3. Non-contamination
4. Resistant to moisture & chemicals
5. Quiet operation
6. Excellent load & wear ratings

Size variation is easily accomplished by rebores or remachine operations, simply state size desired. Bores can be reduced with bushing inserts. Adaptors are available for hex shafts.

(AF) Roll End Bearings, 3" and up, are Delrin or Celcon with a Teflon filled Acetal bushing. This combination provides a low cost unit with the superior properties of a Teflon filled bearing. However, one piece Teflon filled Acetal bearings can be offered upon request.

For bearings not shown — write for prices stating quantity desired.

Blind Bore Bearings

Blind Bore Bearings are available on special order. Minimum quantities will apply. They are available for roll end bearing sizes 818 through 2216 and 8P40 through 20P40. Depth of blind bores is 1/8" less than total bearing length. When ordering, add "B" to Catalog Number.

Selection

A general guide to determination of limiting load and velocity values for sleeve bearings has been established by the use of PV calculations. PV represents Pressure x Velocity, for example: 100 psi x 20 fpm yields a PV of 2000.

Maximum PV values for BostonE Molded Plastic Bearings are:

- Nylon (N) — 3,000
- Delrin or Celcon (D) — 3,000
- Nylatron GS (GS) — 4,000
- Teflon filled Acetal (AF) — 8,000
- Teflon filled nylon (TN) — 10,000

For complete selection and application information, see Engineering Section, Pages 174-181.

Teflon® is a registered trademark of Dupont.

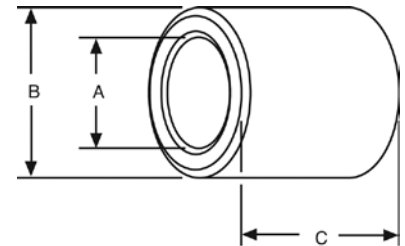
BOSStonE Molded Plastic Bearings

Plain Cylindrical Bearings

ALL DIMENSIONS IN INCHES
ORDER BY CATALOG NUMBER OR ITEM CODE

A*	B*	C	Catalog Number	Item† Code
1/4	1/2	7/8	GS48-7	57551
5/16	1/2	7/8	GS58-7	57552
3/8	1/2	7/8	GS68-7	57553
1/2	5/8	1	AF810-8	57555
5/8	3/4	3/4	GS1012-6	57557
			AF1012-6	57558
5/8	3/4	1-1/2	GS1012-12	57559
			AF1012-12	57560
3/4	1	1-1/2	GS1216-12	57561
			AF1216-12	57562
1	1-1/4	2	GS1620-16	57565

†Any item listed WITHOUT an item Code Number is available on a SPECIAL ORDER BASIS and minimum quantities may apply.



Material

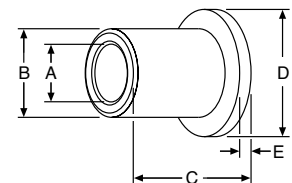
Delrin or Celcon (Acetals) — D
Nylatron GS (Molybdenum disulfide filled nylon) — GS
Teflon filled Acetal (Teflon added to Delrin or Celcon) — AF

ALL DIMENSIONS IN INCHES
ORDER BY CATALOG NUMBER OR ITEM CODE

A*	B*	C	D	E	Catalog Number	Item Code
3/8	5/8 3/4	1 1-1/2	7/8 1	1/16 1/16	FGS610-8 FAF610-8 FAF612-12	57577 57578 57585
7/16	3/4	1-1/2	1	1/16	FAF712-12	57586
1/2	5/8 3/4	1 1-1/2 2	7/8 1	1/16 1/16	FGS810-8 FAF810-8 FAF812-12 FGS812-16	57579 57580 57587 57582
9/16	3/4	1-1/2 2	1	1/16	FAF912-12 FGS912-16	57588 57583
5/8	3/4	1-1/2 2 1-1/2	1	1/16	FGS1012-12 FGS1012-16 FAF1012-12	57589 57584 57590
3/4	1	1-1/2	1-1/4	1/8	FGS1216-12 FAF1216-12	57591 57592
1	1-1/4	2	1-1/2	1/8	FGS1620-16 FAF1620-16	57593 57594
1-1/2	1-3/4	1-1/2	2	1/8	FAF2428-12	57606

*Approx. dimensions. Actual size related to molding variations, however, wall thickness will be quite uniform making it practical to use these bearings for many applications.

Flanged Type



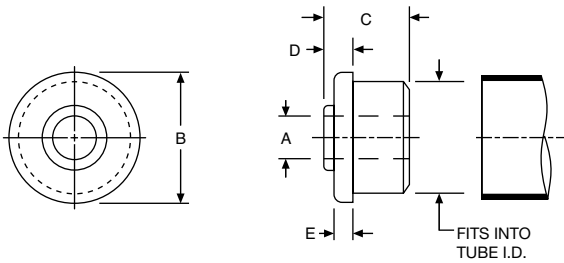
Material

Nylatron GS (Molybdenum disulfide filled nylon) — GS
Teflon filled Acetal (Teflon added to Delrin or Celcon) — AF

BOSonE Molded Plastic Bearings

Roll End Bearings for Steel Tubing

F



Material

Delrin or Celcon (Acetals) — D
 Nylatron GS (Molybdenum disulfide filled nylon) — GS
 Teflon filled Acetal (Teflon added to Delrin or Celcon) — AF

*These dimensions are approximately 1/64" larger than listed.

†Any item listed WITHOUT an Item Code Number is available on a SPECIAL ORDER BASIS and minimum quantities may apply.

BLIND BORE Bearings are available on special order — minimum quantities will apply.

ALL DIMENSIONS IN INCHES
 ORDER BY CATALOG NUMBER OR ITEM CODE †

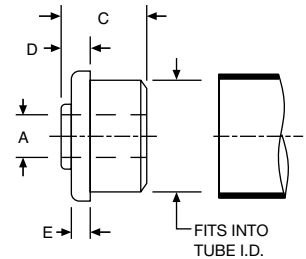
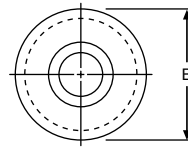
B (Tube Size)	A*	C	D	E	Catalog Number	Item † Code
3/4 22 ga. .750 O.D. .694 I.D.	1/8	9/16	5/32	3/32	622D-1/8	56920
					622GS-1/8	56923
					622AF-1/8	56926
	3/16				622D-3/16	56921
					622GS-3/16	56924
					622AF-3/16	56927
7/8 20 ga. — .875 O.D. .805 I.D.	1/4	9/16	5/32	3/32	622D-1/4	56922
					622GS-1/4	56925
					622AF-1/4	56928
	3/16				720D-3/16	56929
					720AF-3/16	
	1/4				720AF-1/4	
1 18 ga. 1.000 O.D. .902 I.D.	3/8	9/16	3/16	1/8	720D-3/8	56931
					720AF-3/8	—
	1/2				818D-1/4	56938
					818GS-1/4	56941
					818AF-1/4	56944
					818GS-3/8	56942
1-1/4 16 ga. 1.250 O.D. 1.120 I.D.	3/8	5/8	3/16	1/8	818AF-3/8	56945
					818D-1/2	56940
					818GS-1/2	56943
					818AF-1/2	56946
	1/2				1016D-1/4	56947
					1016GS-1/4	56950
1-3/8 18 ga. 1.375 O.D. 1.277 I.D.	3/8	3/4	1/4	1/8	1016AF-1/4	56953
					1016D-3/8	56948
					1016GS-3/8	56951
					1016AF-3/8	56954
	1/2				1016D-1/2	56949
					1016GS-1/2	56952
1-1/2 16 ga. 1.500 O.D. 1.370 I.D.		7/8	5/16	3/16	1016AF-1/2	56955
	1/4				1118D-1/4	56956
					1118GS-1/4	56960
					1118AF-1/4	—
	5/16				1118D-5/16	56957
					1118GS-5/16	56961
3/8 1-1/2 EMT 1.740 O.D. 1.610 I.D.	3/8	1	5/16	3/16	1118AF-5/16	—
					1118D-3/8	56958
					1118GS-3/8	56962
					1118AF-3/8	—
	1/2				1118D-1/2	56959
					1118GS-1/2	56963
1-3/4 16 ga. 1.750 O.D. 1.610 I.D.	5/8	1	5/16	3/16	1118AF-1/2	—
					1216D-1/4	56968
					1216GS-1/4	56972
					1216AF-1/4	56976
	3/8				1216D-3/8	56969
					1216AF-3/8	56977
2 16 ga. 2.000 O.D. 1.870 I.D.	1/2	1	5/16	3/16	1216GS-1/2	56974
					1216AF-1/2	56978
					1216D-5/8	56971
					1216GS-5/8	56975
					1216AF-5/8	56979
	5/8				12EMD-1/4	—
2-1/2 16 ga. 2.250 O.D. 2.120 I.D.		1	5/16	3/16	12EMGS-1/4	—
					12EMAF-1/4	—
					12EMD-3/8	56981
					12EMGS-3/8	—
					12EMAF-3/8	—
	1/2				12EMD-1/2	56982
3 16 ga. 3.000 O.D. 2.870 I.D.		1	5/16	3/16	12EMGS-1/2	56986
					12EMAF-1/2	—
					12EMD-5/8	56983
					12EMGS-5/8	56987
					12EMAF-5/8	—
	5/8					

BOSStonE Molded Plastic Bearings

Roll End Bearings for Steel Tubing

ALL DIMENSIONS IN INCHES
ORDER BY CATALOG NUMBER OR ITEM CODE †

B (Tube Size)	A*	C	D	E	Catalog Number	Item † Code
1-5/8 16 ga. 1.625 O.D. 1.495 I.D.	1/4	1	5/16	3/16	1316D-1/4	—
					1316GS-1/4	56996
					1316AF-1/4	—
	3/8				1316D-3/8	56993
					1316GS-3/8	56997
					1316AF-3/8	—
	1/2				1316D-1/2	56994
					1316GS-1/2	56998
					1316AF-1/2	—
	5/8				1316D-5/8	56995
					1316GS-5/8	56999
					1316AF-5/8	—
1-3/4 16 ga. 1.750 O.D. 1.620 I.D.	1/4	1	5/16	3/16	1416D-1/4	57070
					1416GS-1/4	57075
					1416AF-1/4	—
	3/8				1416D-3/8	57071
					1416GS-3/8	57076
					1416AF-3/8	—
	1/2				1416D-1/2	57072
					1416GS-1/2	57077
					1416AF-1/2	—
	5/8				1416D-5/8	57073
					1416GS-5/8	57078
					1416AF-5/8	57083
1-7/8 16 ga. 1.875 O.D. 1.745 I.D.	3/4				1416D-3/4	57074
					1416GS-3/4	57079
					1416AF-3/4	57084
	1/4	1	5/16	3/16	1516D-1/4	57085
					1516GS-1/4	57090
					1516AF-1/4	—
	3/8				1516D-3/8	57086
					1516GS-3/8	57091
					1516AF-3/8	—
	1/2				1516D-1/2	57087
					1516GS-1/2	57092
					1516AF-1/2	—
5/8				1516D-5/8	57088	
				1516GS-5/8	57093	
				1516AF-5/8	—	
2 18 ga. 2.000 O.D. 1.902 I.D.	3/4				1516D-3/4	—
					1516GS-3/4	57094
					1516AF-3/4	—
	1/4	1	5/16	3/16	1618D-1/4	57872
					1618GS-1/4	57877
					1618AF-1/4	—
	3/8				1618D-3/8	—
					1618GS-3/8	—
					1618AF-3/8	—
	1/2				1618D-1/2	57874
					1618GS-1/2	57879
					1618AF-1/2	—
5/8				1618D-5/8	57875	
				1618GS-5/8	57880	
				1618AF-5/8	—	
2 16 ga. 2.000 O.D. 1.8701 I.D.	3/4				1618D-3/4	57876
					1618GS-3/4	57881
					1618AF-3/4	—
	1/4	1	5/16	3/16	1616D-1/4	57100
					1616GS-1/4	57105
					1616AF-1/4	—
	3/8				1616D-3/8	57101
					1616GS-3/8	57106
					1616AF-3/8	—
	1/2				1616D-1/2	57102
					1616GS-1/2	57107
					1616AF-1/2	57112
5/8				1616D-5/8	57103	
				1616GS-5/8	57108	
				1616AF-5/8	—	
2.000 O.D. 1.8701 I.D.	3/4				1616D-3/4	57104
					1616GS-3/4	—
					1616AF-3/4	—



Material

Delrin or Celcon (Acetals) — D
Nylatron GS (Molybdenum disulfide filled nylon) — GS
Teflon filled Acetal (Teflon added to Delrin or Celcon) — AF

*These dimensions are approximately 1/64" larger than listed.

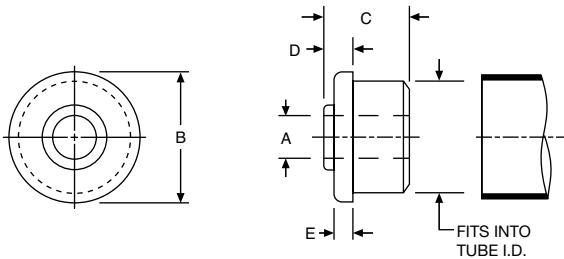
†Any item listed WITHOUT an Item Code Number is available on a SPECIAL ORDER BASIS and minimum quantities may apply.

BLIND BORE Bearings are available on special order — minimum quantities will apply.

BOSStonE Molded Plastic Bearings

Roll End Bearings for Steel Tubing

F



Material

Delrin or Celcon (Acetals) — D
 Nylatron GS (Molybdenum disulfide filled nylon) — GS
 Teflon filled Acetal (Teflon added to Delrin or Celcon) — AF

*These dimensions are approximately 1/64" larger than listed.

†Any item listed WITHOUT an Item Code Number is available on a SPECIAL ORDER BASIS and minimum quantities may apply.

BLIND BORE Bearings are available on special order — minimum quantities will apply.

ALL DIMENSIONS IN INCHES
 ORDER BY CATALOG NUMBER OR ITEM CODE †

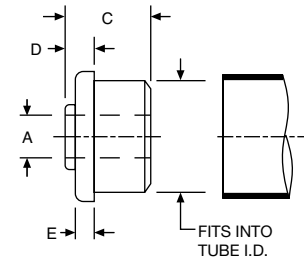
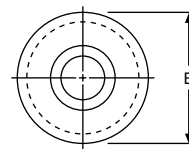
B (Tube Size)	A*	C	D	E	Catalog Number	Item † Code
2 EMT 2.190 O.D. 2.067 I.D.	1/4	1	5/16	3/16	16EMD-1/4	—
	3/8				16EMGS-1/4	—
					16EMAF-1/4	—
	1/2				16EMD-3/8	—
					16EMGS-3/8	—
					16EMAF-3/8	—
2-1/4 18 ga. 2.250 O.D. 2.152 I.D.	1/2	1	5/16	3/16	16EMD-1/2	57117
					16EMGS-1/2	—
					16EMAF-1/2	—
	5/8				16EMD-5/8	57118
					16EMGS-5/8	—
					16EMAF-5/8	—
2-1/4 16 ga. 2.250 O.D. 2.120 I.D.	3/4	1	5/16	3/16	16EMD-3/4	57119
					16EMGS-3/4	—
					16EMAF-3/4	—
	1/4				1818D-1/4	—
					1818GS-1/4	57862
					1818AF-1/4	—
2-1/2 18 ga. 2.500 O.D. 2.402 I.D.	3/8	1	5/16	3/16	1818D-3/8	—
					1818GS-3/8	—
					1818AF-3/8	—
	1/2				1818D-1/2	—
					1818GS-1/2	—
					1818AF-1/2	—
2-1/2 16 ga. 2.500 O.D. 2.370 I.D.	5/8	1	5/16	3/16	1818D-5/8	—
					1818GS-5/8	—
					1818AF-5/8	—
	3/4				1818D-3/4	—
					1818GS-3/4	—
					1818AF-3/4	—
2-1/2 16 ga. 2.500 O.D. 2.370 I.D.	1/4	1	5/16	3/16	1816D-1/4	57130
					1816GS-1/4	—
					1816AF-1/4	—
	3/8				1816D-3/8	57131
					1816GS-3/8	57136
					1816AF-3/8	—
2-1/2 16 ga. 2.500 O.D. 2.370 I.D.	1/2	1	5/16	3/16	1816D-1/2	57132
					1816GS-1/2	57137
					1816AF-1/2	—
	5/8				1816D-5/8	57133
					1816GS-5/8	—
					1816AF-5/8	—
2-1/2 16 ga. 2.500 O.D. 2.370 I.D.	3/4	1	5/16	3/16	1816D-3/4	57134
					1816GS-3/4	—
					1816AF-3/4	—
	1/4				2018D-1/4	—
					2018GS-1/4	—
					2018AF-1/4	—
2-1/2 16 ga. 2.500 O.D. 2.370 I.D.	3/8	1	5/16	3/16	2018D-3/8	—
					2018GS-3/8	—
					2018AF-3/8	—
	1/2				2018D-1/2	—
					2018GS-1/2	—
					2018AF-1/2	—
2-1/2 16 ga. 2.500 O.D. 2.370 I.D.	5/8	1	5/16	3/16	2018D-5/8	—
					2018GS-5/8	—
					2018AF-5/8	—
	3/4				2018D-3/4	—
					2018GS-3/4	—
					2018AF-3/4	—
2-1/2 16 ga. 2.500 O.D. 2.370 I.D.	1/4	1	5/16	3/16	2016D-1/4	57145
					2016GS-1/4	—
					2016AF-1/4	—
	3/8				2016D-3/8	—
					2016GS-3/8	—
					2016AF-3/8	—
2-1/2 16 ga. 2.500 O.D. 2.370 I.D.	1/2	1	5/16	3/16	2016D-1/2	57147
					2016GS-1/2	57152
					2016AF-1/2	—
	5/8				2016D-5/8	57148
					2016GS-5/8	57153
					2016AF-5/8	—
2-1/2 16 ga. 2.500 O.D. 2.370 I.D.	3/4	1	5/16	3/16	2016D-3/4	57149
					2016GS-3/4	57154
					2016AF-3/4	—

BOSStonE Molded Plastic Bearings

Roll End Bearings for Steel Tubing

ALL DIMENSIONS IN INCHES
ORDER BY CATALOG NUMBER OR ITEM CODE †

B (Tube Size)	A*	C	D	E	Catalog Number	Item † Code		
2-3/4 16 ga. 2.750 O.D. 2.620 I.D.	1/4	1	5/16	3/16	2216D-1/4	57160		
	3/8				2216GS-1/4	—		
					2216AF-1/4	—		
					2216D-3/8	57161		
	1/2				2216GS-3/8	—		
					2216AF-3/8	—		
		2216D-1/2	57162					
	5/8	2216GS-1/2	—					
		2216AF-1/2	—					
		2216D-5/8	57163					
	3/4	2216GS-5/8	—					
		2216AF-5/8	—					
2216D-3/4		—						
	2216GS-3/4	—						
	2216AF-3/4	—						
	3 16 ga. 3.000 O.D. 2.870 I.D.	3/8	1-1/2 1-1/2 1-5/8	3/8 3/8 1/2	3/16	2416D-3/8 2416GS-3/8 2416AF-3/8	57607 57611 57615	
1/2		1-1/2 1-1/2 1-5/8	3/8 3/8 1/2	3/16	2416D-1/2 2416GS-1/2 2416AF-1/2	57608 57612 57616		
5/8		1-1/2 1-1/2	3/8 3/8	3/16	2416D-5/8 2416GS-5/8	57609 57613		
3/4		1-1/2 1-1/2 1-5/8	3/8 3/8 1/2	3/16	2416D-3/4 2416GS-3/4 2416AF-3/4	57610 57614 57618		
3 11 ga. 3.000 O.D. 2.760 I.D.		3/8	1-1/2 1-1/2 1-5/8	3/8 3/8 1/2	3/16	2411D-3/8 2411GS-3/8 2411AF-3/8	57175 57179 57183	
		1/2	1-1/2 1-1/2 1-5/8	3/8 3/8 1/2	3/16	2411D-1/2 2411GS-1/2 2411AF-1/2	57176 57180 57184	
		5/8	1-1/2 1-1/2 1-5/8	3/8 3/8 1/2	3/16	2411D-5/8 2411GS-5/8 2411AF-5/8	57177 57181 57185	
		3/4	1-1/2 1-1/2 1-5/8	3/8 3/8 1/2	3/16	2411D-3/4 2411GS-3/4 2411AF-3/4	57178 57182 57186	
		4 11 ga. 4.000 O.D. 3.760 I.D.	1/2	2 2 2-1/8	3/8 3/8 1/2	3/16	3211D-1/2 3211GS-1/2 3211AF-1/2	57187 57192 57197
			5/8	2 2 2-1/8	3/8 3/8 1/2	3/16	3211D-5/8 3211GS-5/8 3211AF-5/8	57188 57193 57198
			3/4	2 2 2-1/8	3/8 3/8 1/2	3/16	3211D-3/4 3211GS-3/4 3211AF-3/4	57189 57194 57199
			1	2 2 2-1/8	3/8 3/8 1/2	3/16	3211D-1 3211GS-1 3211AF-1	57190 57195 57200
	1-1/4		2 2 2-1/8	3/8 3/8 1/2	3/16	3211D-1-1/4 3211GS-1-1/4 3211AF-1-1/4	57191 57196 —	
	4-1/2 11 ga. 4.500 O.D. 4.260 I.D.		1/2	1-3/4 1-3/4 1-7/8	3/8 3/8 1/2	3/16	3611D-1/2 3611GS-1/2 3611AF-1/2	— — —
			5/8	1-3/4 1-3/4 1-7/8	3/8 3/8 1/2	3/16	3611D-5/8 3611GS-5/8 3611AF-5/8	— — —
			3/4	1-3/4 1-3/4 1-7/8	3/8 3/8 1/2	3/16	3611D-3/4 3611GS-3/4 3611AF-3/4	— — —
1			1-3/4 1-7/8	3/8 1/2	3/16	3611GS-1 3611AF-1	— —	
1-1/4			1-3/4 1-3/4 1-7/8	3/8 3/8 1/2	3/16	3611D-1-1/4 3611GS-1-1/4 3611AF-1-1/4	— — —	



Material

Delrin or Celcon (Acetals) — D
Nylatron GS (Molybdenum disulfide filled nylon) — GS
Teflon filled Acetal (Teflon added to Delrin or Celcon) — AF

*These dimensions are approximately 1/64" larger than listed.

†Any item listed WITHOUT an Item Code Number is available on a SPECIAL ORDER BASIS and minimum quantities may apply.

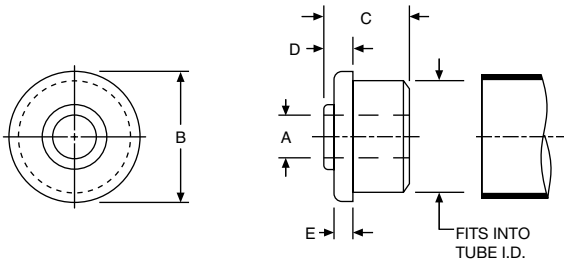
AF Bearings with 3" or larger O.D. will be supplied with an AF Flanged bushing inserted into a D or GS Roll End Bearing. For these AF Bearings it is recommended to reduce the shaft diameter or increase bushing I.D. to obtain proper clearance.

BLIND BORE Bearings are available on special order.
Minimum quantities will apply.

BOSStonE Molded Plastic Bearings

Roll End Bearings for Steel Tubing and Standard Pipe

F



Material

Delrin or Celcon (Acetals) — D
 Nylatron GS (Molybdenum disulfide filled nylon) — GS
 Teflon filled Acetal (Teflon added to Delrin or Celcon) — AF

*These dimensions are approximately 1/64" larger than listed.

†Any item listed WITHOUT an Item Code Number is available on a SPECIAL ORDER BASIS and minimum quantities may apply.

BLIND BORE Bearings are available on special order.
 Minimum quantities will apply.

ALL DIMENSIONS IN INCHES
 ORDER BY CATALOG NUMBER OR ITEM CODE †

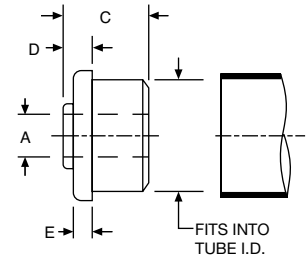
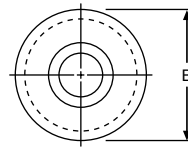
B (Pipe Size)	A*	C	D	E	Catalog Number	Item † Code
1 Sch. 40 1.315 O.D. 1.049 I.D.	1/4	5/8	3/16	1/8	8P40D-1/4	57334
					8P40GS-1/4	57337
					8P40AF-1/4	—
	3/8				8P40D-3/8	57335
					8P40GS-3/8	57338
					8P40AF-3/8	—
1-1/2 Sch. 40 1.900 O.D. 1.610 I.D.	1/2				8P40D-1/2	57336
					8P40GS-1/2	57339
					8P40AF-1/2	—
	1/4	1	5/16	3/16	12P40D-1/4	57343
					12P40GS-1/4	57347
					12P40AF-1/4	57351
	3/8				12P40D-3/8	57344
					12P40GS-3/8	57348
					12P40AF-3/8	57352
1-1/2 Sch. 80 1.900 O.D. 1.500 I.D.	1/2				12P40D-1/2	57345
					12P40GS-1/2	57349
					12P40AF-1/2	—
	5/8				12P40D-5/8	57346
					12P40GS-5/8	57350
					12P40AF-5/8	57354
2 Sch.40 2.375 O.D. 2.067 I.D.	1/4	1	5/16	3/16	12P80D-1/4	—
					12P80GS-1/4	—
					12P80AF-1/4	—
	3/8				12P80D-3/8	—
					12P80GS-3/8	—
					12P80AF-3/8	—
2 Sch.40 2.375 O.D. 2.067 I.D.	1/2				12P80D-1/2	57663
					12P80GS-1/2	—
					12P80AF-1/2	—
	5/8				12P80D-5/8	57664
					12P80GS-5/8	—
					12P80AF-5/8	—
2 Sch.40 2.375 O.D. 2.067 I.D.	3/4				16P40D-1/4	57355
					16P40GS-1/4	—
					16P40AF-1/4	—
	3/8				16P40D-3/8	57356
					16P40GS-3/8	—
					16P40AF-3/8	—
2 Sch.40 2.375 O.D. 2.067 I.D.	1/2				16P40D-1/2	57357
					16P40GS-1/2	57362
					16P40AF-1/2	—
	5/8				16P40D-5/8	57358
					16P40GS-5/8	57363
					16P40AF-5/8	—
2 Sch.40 2.375 O.D. 2.067 I.D.	3/4				16P40D-3/4	57359
					16P40GS-3/4	57364
					16P40AF-3/4	—

BOSStonE Molded Plastic Bearings

Roll End Bearings for Standard Steel Pipe

ALL DIMENSIONS IN INCHES
ORDER BY CATALOG NUMBER OR ITEM CODE †

B (Pipe Size)	A*	C	D	E	Catalog Number	Item Code †
2 Sch.10 2.375 O.D. 2.152 I.D.	1/4	1	5/16	3/16	16P10D-1/4	—
					16P10GS-1/4	—
					16P10AF-1/4	—
	3/8				16P10D-3/8	—
					16P10GS-3/8	—
					16P10AF-3/8	—
	1/2				16P10D-1/2	—
					16P10GS-1/2	—
					16P10AF-1/2	—
	5/8				16P10D-5/8	—
					16P10GS-5/8	—
					16P10AF-5/8	—
3/4	16P10D-3/4	—				
	16P10GS-3/4	—				
	16P10AF-3/4	—				
2 Sch.80 2.375 O.D. 1.939 I.D.	1/4	1	5/16	3/16	16P80D-1/4	—
					16P80GS-1/4	—
					16P80AF-1/4	—
	3/8				16P80D-3/8	—
					16P80GS-3/8	—
					16P80AF-3/8	—
	1/2				16P80D-1/2	57690
					16P80GS-1/2	57695
					16P80AF-1/2	—
	5/8				16P80D-5/8	57691
					16P80GS-5/8	—
					16P80AF-5/8	—
3/4	16P80D-3/4	57692				
	16P80GS-3/4	—				
	16P80AF-3/4	—				
2-1/2 Sch.40 2.875 O.D. 2.469 I.D.	1/4	1	5/16	3/16	20P40D-1/4	57370
					20P40GS-1/4	—
					20P40AF-1/4	—
	3/8				20P40D-3/8	57371
					20P40GS-3/8	—
					20P40AF-3/8	—
	1/2				20P40D-1/2	57372
					20P40GS-1/2	—
					20P40AF-1/2	—
	5/8				20P40D-5/8	57373
					20P40GS-5/8	—
					20P40AF-5/8	—
3/4	20P40D-3/4	57374				
	20P40GS-3/4	—				
	20P40AF-3/4	—				
3 Sch.40 3.500 O.D. 3.068 I.D.	3/8	1-1/4	3/8	3/16	24P40D-3/8	57385
		1-1/4	3/8		24P40GS-3/8	57390
		1-3/8	1/2		24P40AF-3/8	57395
	1/2	1-1/4	3/8		24P40D-1/2	57386
		1-1/4	3/8		24P40GS-1/2	57391
		1-3/8	1/2		24P40AF-1/2	57396
	5/8	1-1/4	3/8		24P40D-5/8	57387
		1-1/4	3/8		24P40GS-5/8	57392
		1-3/8	1/2		24P40AF-5/8	57397
	3/4	1-1/4	3/8		24P40D-3/4	57388
		1-1/4	3/8		24P40GS-3/4	57393
		1-3/8	1/2		24P40AF-3/4	57398
1	1-1/4	3/8	24P40D-1	57389		
	1-1/4	3/8	24P40GS-1	57394		
	1-3/8	1/2	24P40AF-1	57399		



Material

Delrin or Celcon (Acetals) — D
Nylatron GS (Molybdenum disulfide filled nylon) — GS
Teflon filled Acetal (Teflon added to Delrin or Celcon) — AF

*These dimensions are approximately 1/64" larger than listed.

†Any item listed WITHOUT an Item Code Number is available on a SPECIAL ORDER BASIS and minimum quantities may apply.

AF Bearings with 3" or larger O.D. will be supplied with an AF Flanged bushing inserted into a D or GS Roll End Bearing. For these AF Bearings it is recommended to reduce the shaft diameter or increase bushing I.D. to obtain proper clearance.

BLIND BORE bearings are available on special order.
Minimum quantities will apply.

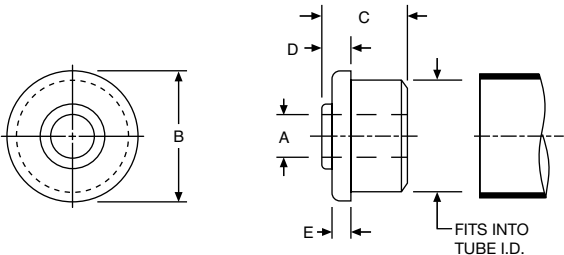
BOSStonE Molded Plastic Bearings

Roll End Bearings for Standard Steel Pipe

F



ALL DIMENSIONS IN INCHES ORDER BY CATALOG NUMBER OR ITEM CODE †						
B (Pipe Size)	A*	C	D	E	Catalog Number	Item † Code
4 Sch. 40	1/2	1-3/4	3/8	3/16	32P40D-1/2	57400
		1-3/4	3/8		32P40GS-1/2	57405
		1-7/8	1/2		32P40AF-1/2	57410
	5/8	1-3/4	3/8	3/16	32P40D-5/8	57401
		1-3/4	3/8		32P40GS-5/8	57406
		1-7/8	1/2		32P40AF-5/8	57411
	3/4	1-3/4	3/8	3/16	32P40D-3/4	57402
		1-3/4	3/8		32P40GS-3/4	57407
		1-7/8	1/2		32P40AF-3/4	57412
	1	1-3/4	3/8	3/16	32P40D-1	57403
		1-3/4	3/8		32P40GS-1	57408
		1-7/8	1/2		32P40AF-1	57411
4.500 O.D. 4.026 I.D.	1-1/4	1-3/4	3/8	3/16	32P40D-1-1/4 32P40GS1-1/4	57404 57409



AF bearings with 3" or larger O.D. will be supplied with an AF Flanged bushing inserted into a D or GS Roll End Bearing. For these AF Bearings it is recommended to reduce the shaft diameter or increase bushing I.D. to obtain proper clearance.

BLIND BORE bearings are available on special order — minimum quantities will apply.

Material

Delrin or Celcon (Acetals) — D
 Nylatron GS (Molybdenum disulfide filled nylon) — GS
 Teflon filled Acetal (Teflon added to Delrin or Celcon) — AF

*These dimensions are approximately 1/64" larger than listed.

†Any item listed WITHOUT an Item Code Number is available on a SPECIAL ORDER BASIS — minimum quantities may apply.

BOSStonE Molded Plastic Bearings

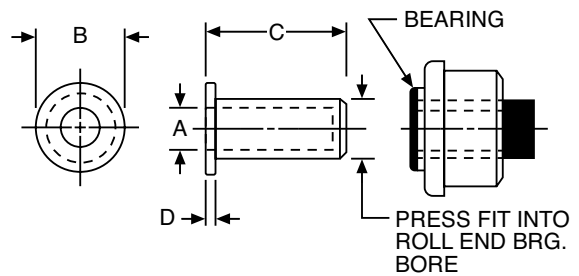
Extra Length – Blind Bore Bearing Inserts

Extra length Blind Bore inserts are available for Roll End Bearings from 1-3/4" to 6" outside diameter. All Blind Bore Bearing inserts listed below are made from Nylatron GS and are designed to press fit into 3/4" I.D. Roll End Bearings.

**ALL DIMENSIONS IN INCHES
ORDER BY CATALOG NUMBER OR ITEM CODE**

Roll End Brg. Bore	A*	B	C	Max. Depth	D	Catalog Number	Item Code
3/4	7/16 1/2 9/16 5/8	1	1-1/2	1-3/8	1/16	F7612B F8612B F9612B F10612B	57482 57483 57484 -
3/4	7/16 1/2 9/16 5/8	1	2	1-7/8	1/16	F7616B F8616B F9616B F10616B	57486 57487 57488 57489

* These dimensions are approximately 1/64" larger than listed.



Roll End Adapter for Hex Shaft

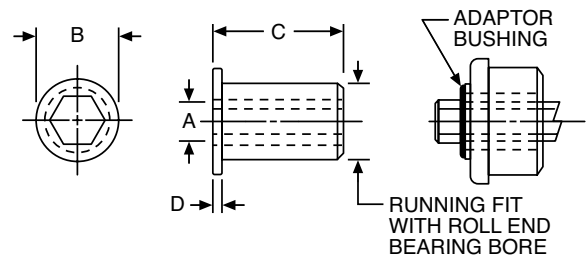
Hex shaft adapter bushings are available for Roll End Bearings from 1" to 6" outside diameter. All hex shaft adapter bushings are made from Nylatron GS and are designed to provide a running fit with the Roll End Bearing bores listed below.

**ALL DIMENSIONS IN INCHES
ORDER BY CATALOG NUMBER OR ITEM CODE**

A Hex Shaft Size	Roll End Brg. Bore +	B	C	D	Catalog Number	Item Code
5/16	1/2	3/4	7/8	1/16	FH547	57479
7/16	5/8	7/8	1	1/16	FH758	57481
5/8	7/8*	1-1/8	1-1/4	3/32	FH10710	57707
11/16	7/8*	1-1/8	1-1/4	3/32	FH11710	57708

*7/8" I.D. Roll End Bearings are not available from stock. They may be machined from any 3/4" bore size. Prices on application.

+I.D. of "AF" Roll End bearings may have to be enlarged approximately 1/64" to obtain proper clearance.



BOSStonE Molded Plastic Bearings

Guide Roll Bearings



Nylatron GS Roll End Bearing has an oversized flange. Designed for use as a belt guide on conveyor rollers, or on light duty trolley conveyors. Using 2" 16 Gage Tubing.

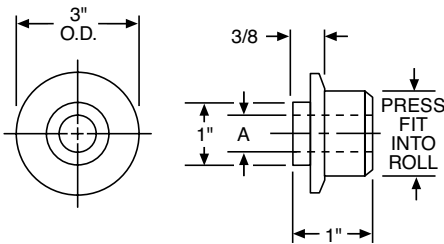
Material

Nylatron GS (Molybdenum disulfide filled nylon) — GS

ALL DIMENSIONS IN INCHES
ORDER BY CATALOG NUMBER
OR ITEM CODE

A	Catalog Number	Item Code
1/2	G1616GS-1/2	57704
5/8	G1616GS-5/8	57706

Also suitable to take 5/16, 3/8 and 7/16" hex shaft bushing.



Rollers



These rollers are made from roll end bearings shown on pages 162 through 168. (Ribbed Construction)

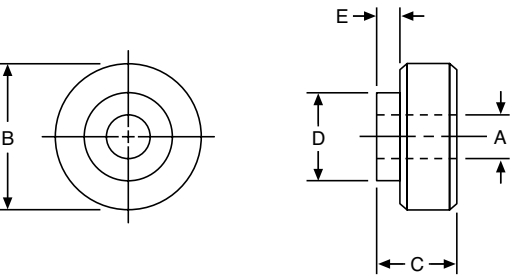
ALL DIMENSIONS IN INCHES
ORDER BY CATALOG NUMBER OR ITEM CODE

B	A*	C	D	E	Made From Cat. No.	Catalog Number	Item Code
.700	1/8	9/16	1/2	1/16	622D-1/8 622GS-1/8	R700D R700GS	57492 57493
.800	3/16	9/16	5/8	1/16	720D-3/16 720GS-3/16	R800D R800GS	57494 57495
.900	1/4	9/16	5/8	1/16	818D-1/4 818GS-1/4	R900D R900GS	57496 57497
1.120	3/8	5/8	5/8	1/16	1016D-3/8 1016GS-3/8	R1120D R1120GS	57498 57499
1.370	1/2	7/8	7/8	1/8	1216D-1/2 1216GS-1/2	R1370D R1370GS	57500 57501
1.500	1/2	1	1	1/8	1316D-1/2 1316GS-1/2	R1500D R1500GS	57502 57503
1.620	1/2	1	1	1/8	1416D-1/2 1416GS-1/2	R1620D R1620GS	57504 57505
1.870	1/2	1	1	1/8	1616D-1/2 1616GS-1/2	R1870D R1870GS	57506 57507
2.120	1/2	1	1	1/8	1816D-1/2 1816GS-1/2	R2120D R2120GS	57508 57509
2.370	1/2	1	1	1/8	2016D-1/2 2016GS-1/2	R2370D R2370GS	57510 57511
2.750	3/4	1-1/2	1-1/2	3/16	2411D-3/4 2411GS-3/4	R2750D R2750GS	57512 57513
3.000	3/4	1-1/4	2	3/16	24P40D-3/4 24P40GS-3/4	R3000D R3000GS	57514 57515
3.750	1	2	2	3/16	3211D-1	R3750D	57516
4.250	1	1-3/4	2	3/16	3611D-1	R4250D	57518

Material

Delrin or Celcon (Acetals) — D
Nylatron GS (Molybdenum disulfide filled nylon) — GS

*These dimensions are approximately 1/64" larger than listed.



BOSStonE Molded Plastic Bearings

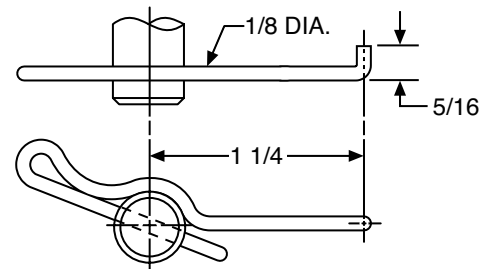
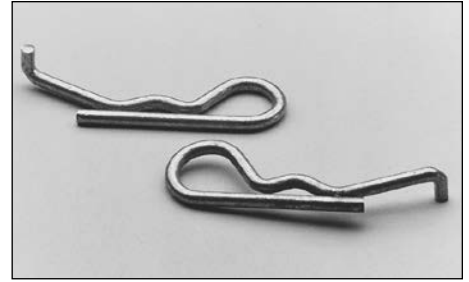
Shaft Clip

Secures round shaft to conveyor frame. Shaft can't turn or slide out. Clip required on one end only, conventional cotter pin can be used on other end.

Available from stock for 1/2" dia. shaft.

ORDER BY CATALOG NUMBER OR ITEM CODE

Catalog Number	Item Code
SC-4	57490

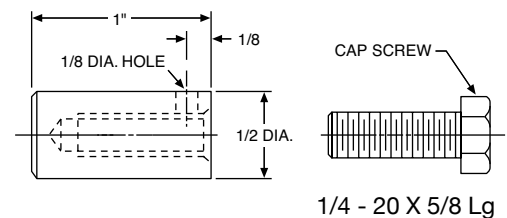


Stub Shaft for Rollers

This stainless steel screw and stub assembly fits Blind Bore Roll End Bearings.

ORDER BY CATALOG NUMBER OR ITEM CODE

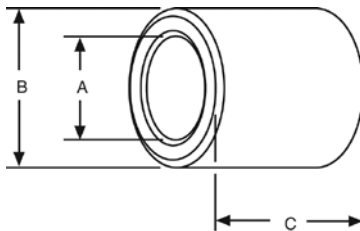
Catalog Number	Item Code
SS-4	57491



BOSonE Molded Nylon Bearings

Plain Cylindrical Bearings

F



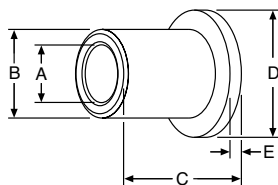
STANDARD TOLERANCES

DIMENSIONS		TOLERANCE
A	All	$\pm .015$
B		
C	All	$\pm .015$

ALL DIMENSIONS IN INCHES ORDER BY CATALOG NUMBER OR ITEM CODE

A	B	C	Catalog Number	Item Code
3/16	5/16	5/16	NS35-2-1/2	56883
1/4	3/8	3/8	NS46-3	56884
5/16	7/16	7/16	NS57-3-1/2	56885
3/8	1/2	1/2	NS68-4	56886
7/16	9/16	9/16	NS79-4-1/2	56887
1/2	5/8	5/8	NS810-5	56888
9/16	11/16	11/16	NS911-5-1/2	56889
5/8	3/4	3/4	NS1012-6	56890
11/16	13/16	13/16	NS1113-6-1/2	56891
3/4	7/8	7/8	NS1214-7	56892
7/8	1	1	NS1416-8	56894
15/16	1-1/16	1-1/16	NS1517-8-1/2	56895
1	1-1/8	1-1/8	NS1618-9	56896

Flanged Type



ALL DIMENSIONS IN INCHES ORDER BY CATALOG NUMBER OR ITEM CODE

A	B	C	D	E	Catalog Number	Item Code
3/16	5/16	5/16	7/16	1/16	NF35-2-1/2	56897
1/4	3/8	3/8	1/2	1/16	NF46-3	56898
5/16	7/16	7/16	9/16	1/16	NF57-3-1/2	56899
3/8	1/2	1/2	5/8	1/16	NF68-4	56900
1/2	5/8	5/8	3/4	1/16	NF810-5	56902
9/16	11/16	11/16	15/16	1/16	NF911-5-1/2	56903
5/8	3/4	3/4	7/8	1/16	NF1012-6	56904
11/16	13/16	13/16	1	1/16	NF1113-6-1/2	56905
3/4	7/8	7/8	1-1/16	1/16	NF1214-7	56906
7/8	1	1	1-3/16	1/16	NF1416-8	56908
15/16	1-1/16	1-1/16	1-1/4	1/16	NF1517-8-1/2	56909
1	1-1/8	1-1/8	1-5/16	1/16	NF1618-9	56910

STANDARD TOLERANCES

DIMENSIONS		TOLERANCE
A B D E	All	$\pm .015$
C	All	$\pm .015$

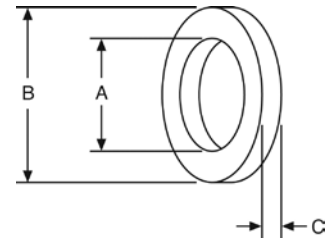
BOSStonE Molded Nylon Bearings

Thrust Type

ALL DIMENSIONS IN INCHES
ORDER BY CATALOG NUMBER OR ITEM CODE

A	B	C	Catalog Number	Item Code
3/16 .189	3/4 .750	1/16 .070	NT312	56911
1/4 .255	5/8 .620	3/32 .097	NT410	56912
1/2 .503	13/16 .820	3/32 .095	NT813	56913
9/16 .565	13/16 .812	3/32 .095	NT913	56914
5/8 .630	1 1.000	3/32 .094	NT1016	56915
3/4 .760	1-1/16 1.063	3/32 .094	NT1217	56916
7/8 .890	1-1/8 1.125	3/32 .094	NT1418	56917
1-1/4 1.290	2-1/8 2.140	3/32 .098	NT2034	56918
1-1/2 1.555	2-1/16 2.058	1/8 .120	NT2533	56919

Tolerances apply to actual (decimal) dimensions.



STANDARD TOLERANCES

DIMENSIONS	TOLERANCE
A B C	All $\pm .015$

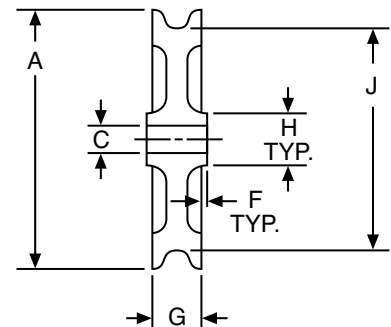
ALL DIMENSIONS IN INCHES
ORDER BY CATALOG NUMBER OR ITEM CODE

A	C	G	F	H	J	Cable Size	Catalog Number	Item Code
1-1/4	1/4	.400		1/2	31/32	1/4	P1250-2	57522
2-5/8	3/8	.500	.017	3/4	2-1/8	1/4	P2625-3	57525
2-5/8	1/2	.500	—	3/4	2-1/8	1/4	P2625-4	57526

STANDARD TOLERANCES

DIMENSIONS	TOLERANCE
C	All + .005 to + .010

Cable Pulleys



Sleeve Bearing Selection

F

The performance of a bearing is influenced by the conditions of speed, mating materials, clearances, temperature, lubrication, type of loading, etc. Of primary importance, is the maintenance of an oil film between the bearing surfaces to reduce friction, dissipate heat and retard wear by minimizing metal to metal contact. The most critical periods of operation are during starting and stopping, when the load may cause the bearing surfaces to come into contact with each other. For these reasons it is not practical to predict the wear rate of bronze bearings.

The selection of the best bearing for an application can be a very complicated problem because the combined influence of the many factors affecting the operation is difficult to predict.

The following information may be used as a guide for selecting a Bronze sleeve bearing which should satisfy the requirements.

For practical reasons, the length of the bearing should normally be between one and two times the shaft diameter and the O.D. approximately 25% larger than the shaft diameter.

Starting and Stopping/

Oscillatory Motion/Cyclical Overload conditions mean a full film of oil cannot be maintained. When this happens, metal-to-metal contact occurs and causes bearing wear. Because of the continual interruption of the oil film, a larger safety factor is required when designing bearings for applications of this type. A lower permissible PV factor must be considered.

Speed/Oil Viscosity must also be considered. The proper viscosity oil must be selected for each particular speed application, to achieve optimum bearing operation.

For high speed applications, a light oil (150 SUS at 100°F) is required to keep internal oil friction at a minimum and assure proper metering of the oil to the bearing/shaft surface.

For moderate speeds, a medium-viscosity oil (400 SUS at 100°F) is required.

For very low shaft speeds under moderate or heavy loads, a heavier oil with an extreme pressure additive may be required to prevent complete oil film rupture and give sufficient lubrication for proper operation.

Shaft Consideration is extremely important in bearing applications. For optimum operation the shaft must be of proper material, hardness, surface finish, roundness and dimensions. Experience indicates that carbon steels, and preferably C1137, offer the best operating results. If stainless steel shafts are to be used, 400 Series is recommended. Austenitic 300 Series stainless steel tends to gall, which results in extreme wear and shortened life. If 300 Series stainless is required for its non-magnetic qualities, it is strongly recommended that shafts be work-hardened or chrome-plated for satisfactory operation.

For best results, a shaft surface finish of 4 to 12 RMS is recommended. Nicks, gouges, and burrs should be avoided because they rupture the oil film and cause metal-to-metal contact.

Shaft roundness and dimensions also contribute greatly to bearing life. The more round the shaft, the less the bearing and shaft wear, with longer life resulting. Dimensions also play an important role in operation and should always be in accord with the recommended bearing clearance charts.

As stated, for practical reasons the bearing length should normally be between one and two times the shaft diameter. However, the recommended practice is by using the PV factor. PV is a means of measuring the performance capabilities of bearings. P is expressed as pressure or pounds per square inch on the projected area of the bearing. V is velocity in feet per minute of the wear surface (surface feet per minute).

“PV” is expressed by the following:

$$PV = \frac{W}{Ld} \times \frac{\pi dn}{12} = \frac{\pi Wn}{12L} = \frac{.262Wn}{L}$$

$$P = \frac{W}{A \text{ (Brg. I.D. x Length)}}$$

$$V = \text{Surface velocity of the shaft, ft./min.} \\ (.262 \times \text{RPM} \times \text{Shaft Dia.})$$

$$W = \text{Bearing load in pounds}$$

$$L = \text{Bearing length in inches}$$

$$d = \text{I.D. of bearing in inches} \\ (\text{cancels out of formula})$$

$$n = \text{Shaft speed, RPM}$$

Sleeve Bearing Selection (Continued)

F

Each material has a specific maximum PV rating, as shown in the following Table. In addition, it also has a maximum pressure (P) and velocity (V) limitation. These values should not be exceeded. At no time can all maximum values be utilized.

Material	Max. PV	Max. P	Max. V
BEAR-N-BRONZ	75,000	3,000	750
BOST-BRONZ	50,000	2,000	1,200
BOST-BRONZ (Thrust Washers)	10,000	2,000	1,200
F1	20,000	1,000	400
TN	10,000	800	300
AF	8,000	750	300
GS	4,000	500	300
D	3,000	480	300
N	3,000	480	300
UHMW-PE	2,300	1,400	100
Nyloil	16,000	2,000	400
UHMW-PE with Internal Wear Strip	4,000	1,400	100
Nyloil with Internal Wear Strip	16,000	2,000	400

All values based on 72°F ambient temperature and standard lubricant, when required.

NOTE: Above figures should be considered maximum and not to be exceeded.

EXAMPLE

Select a BOST-BRONZ (oil impregnated) bearing to satisfy the following conditions.

Known—

5/8" Shaft Diameter

$n = 500$ RPM

$W_1 =$ Load Bearing I = $L_1 = 52.5$ Lbs.

$W_2 =$ Load Bearing II = $L_2 = 157.5$ Lbs.

$L =$ Length of Bearing

For Bearing I—

$$\begin{aligned}
 PV &= \frac{.262 \times W_1 \times n}{L \text{ (In. of Lgth)}} \\
 &= \frac{.262 \times 52.5 \times 500}{1} \\
 &= 6877
 \end{aligned}$$

For Bearing II—

$$\begin{aligned}
 PV &= \frac{.262 \times W_2 \times n}{L \text{ (In. of Lgth.)}} \\
 &= \frac{.262 \times 157.5 \times 500}{1} \\
 &= 20632
 \end{aligned}$$

With the calculated PV of 6877, Bearing I, and 20,632, Bearing II, it can be seen from the Table, that a BOST-BRONZ bearing, one inch long, will not exceed Maximum PV.

NOTE: An increase in L will decrease the value of PV; conversely, a shortening of L increases the value of PV.

A check of PV calculations should now be performed to assure that Max. "P" and Max. "V" is not exceeded.

PV Max. = P Max. x V Max.

$$\begin{aligned}
 V &= .262 \times \text{Shaft Dia.} \times n \\
 &= .262 \times .625 \times 500 = 81.9
 \end{aligned}$$

$$\text{Bearing I} \quad P = \frac{PV}{V} = \frac{6877}{81.9} = 83.9$$

$$\text{Bearing II} \quad P = \frac{PV}{V} = \frac{20632}{81.9} = 251.9$$

As can be seen, we have not exceeded any maximum values. We can now select an actual Bost-Bronz bearing.

Knowing:

Shaft Dia. 5/8" = Bearing I.D. 5/8"

Bearing O.D. should be approximately 25% larger than I.D.

Bearing O.D. = $.625 \times 1.25 = .781$ "

Referring to Bost-Bronz listings, Page 12, we find 5/8" I.D. bearings listed with O.D.'s from 3/4 to 1" and lengths from 1/2 to 2".

From this selection of bearings, we may choose a bearing to fit the requirements.

Since Bearing I is lightly loaded, for practical reasons, we select a bearing length of one times bearing I.D. We select a B1013-5 (5/8" I.D. x 13/16 O.D. x 5/8" long).

Sleeve Bearing Selection (Continued)

EXAMPLE (Continued):

For Bearing II we will select a length of two times bearing I.D. — B1013-10. (In actual practice, it may be more suitable to select one common size — B1013-10.)

For a double-check of PV, we should use actual bearing selected:

$$PV \text{ Actual} = \frac{PV}{L \text{ (Actual Bearing)}}$$

$$\text{Bearing I PVA} = \frac{6877}{.625} = 10043$$

$$\text{Bearing II PVA} = \frac{20632}{1.25} = 16505$$

Actual PV values are below Maximum PV values shown in Table.

Sleeve Bearing Wear Life

Wear life cannot be applied to BOST-BRONZ (oil-impregnated) or BEAR-N-BRONZ (SAE CA932/660) bearings. Under ideal conditions the shaft rides on a film of oil, and will give almost infinite life. If this film of oil is disrupted, intimate metal-to-metal contact results leading to eventual failure.

Non-Metallic and Non-Lubricated Bearings

Wear rate is generally defined as the volumetric loss of material over a unit of time. Several mechanisms operate simultaneously to remove material from the wear interface, however, the primary mechanism is adhesive wear which is characterized by fine particles of polymer being removed from the surface. The presence of this powder is a good indication that the rubbing surfaces are wearing properly. The presence of melted polymer or large gouges or grooves at the interface is normally an indication that the materials are abrading and wearing and/or the pressure velocity limits of the materials are being exceeded.

Once a Wear Rate factor (K) has been established it can be used by the engineer to calculate wear rates of bearings, gears, etc. However, because wear rates is affected by material types, finishes and hardness as well as environmental temperature and part design, large errors may result as end use variables begin to differ from those selected for the test procedure.

As a relative measure of the performance of one composite vs. another at the same operating conditions, the K factors have proven to be highly reliable.

$$t = K (PVT)$$

t = Wear in inches

$$P = \frac{W \text{ (Total Load)}}{A \text{ (Brg. I.D. x Lgth.)}}$$

V = Velocity in ft. per minute
(.262 x RPM x Shaft Dia.)

$$T = \frac{t}{KPV}$$

T = Running time in hours

K = Wear rate factor

	K
Delrin or Celcon (D)	50×10^{-10}
Nylatron GS . . . (GS)	35×10^{-10}
Teflon filled Acetal (AF)	17×10^{-10}
Teflon filled Nylon (TN)	13×10^{-10}
Glass Filled Teflon (F-1)	12×10^{-10}
Nylon	12×10^{-10}

Values for plastic resins assume no trace of lubricant present.

A simple calculation could be made as follows:

- Assumptions:
1. 1616D-1/2 Delrin Roll End Bearing
 2. .020 inch allowable wear limit
 3. 50 lbs. load on roll (25 lbs. per bearing)
 4. 100 RPM
 5. Normal environment with no lubrication

Problem: Find estimated wear life

Solution:

$$PV = \frac{\pi W n}{12 L} = \frac{\pi \times 25 \times 100}{12 \times 1} = 655$$

$$t = K (PVT)$$

$$T = \frac{t}{KPV} \text{ or } \frac{.020}{50 \times 10^{-10}} \times 655$$

$$T = 6100 \text{ hrs.}$$

The use of low viscosity lubricant applied initially and/or periodically during operation of the bearing would extend the life several times.

BostonE F-1 material is generally limited to a bearing maximum of 1,000 p.s.i. For more detailed design calculations Fig. 2 shows actual deformation values as a function of temperature and load.

The coefficient of friction of BostonE F-1 varies with changes in load and speed when operated dry. Figure 3 shows the variation with load and Figure 4 shows the variation with speed.

Sleeve Bearing Wear Life (Continued)

For optimum performance of BostonE F-1 bearings, the mating surface should be as hard as possible. Mild steel, however, will give satisfactory results.

A surface finish range of 8-16 micro-inches is preferred; however, good results will be obtained with finishes to 32 micro-inches.

Figures 1 through 6 apply to BostonE F-1 material only.

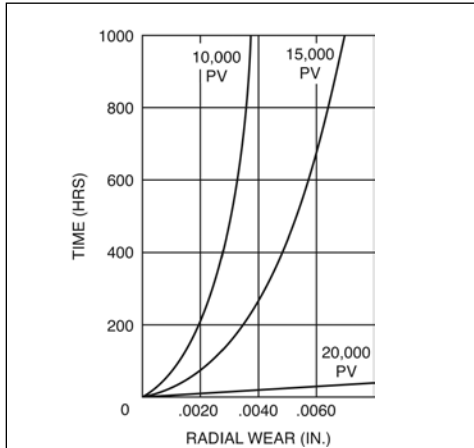


FIGURE 1 — TIME VS. RADIAL WEAR (UNLUBRICATED)

Load (psi)	Deformation (%)	
	78°F	300°F
250	.1	.4
500	.3	1.4
750	.5	2.9
1000	.8	—
1250	1.1	—
1500	1.6	—

FIGURE 2 — DEFORMATION UNDER LOAD

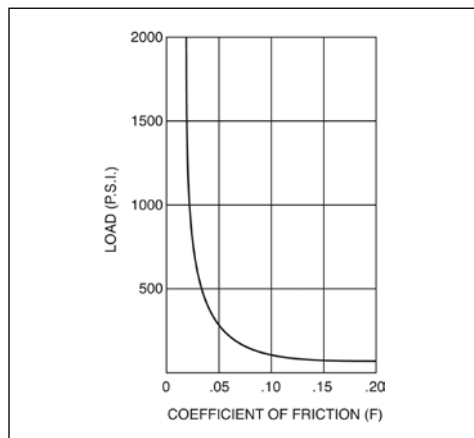


FIGURE 3 — LOAD VS. FRICTION

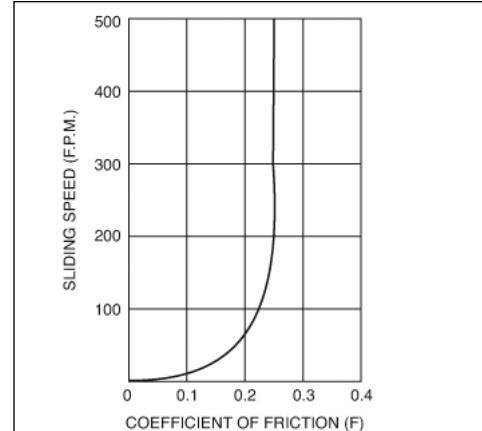


FIGURE 4 — SPEED VS. FRICTION

Coefficient of Friction

Shaft Material	
Hardened Steel	0.15
Stainless Steel	0.15
Chromium Plated Steel	0.16
Cast Iron	0.19
Hard Anodized Aluminum	0.20
Monel	0.23
Cold Rolled Steel	0.25
*Brass	0.33
*Aluminum	0.35

*High rate of shaft wear

FIGURE 5 — EFFECT OF MATING SURFACES WITH BOSTONE F-1

Coefficient of Expansion

Temperature Range	C.D. (all values are $\times 10^{-5}$)	M.D.
+68°F. to -400°	-1.8	-3.5
+68°F. to -300°	-2.3	-4.0
+68°F. to -200°	-2.9	-4.3
+68°F. to -100°	-3.5	-4.8
+68°F. to 0°	-4.4	-5.9
+68°F. to +78°	12	25
(approximate data)		
+78°F. to +100°	3.5	6.0
+78°F. to +200°	3.5	6.2
+78°F. to +300°	3.6	7.0
+78°F. to +400°	4.2	7.8
+78°F. to +500°	5.0	8.5

M.D. = Molded Direction (parallel to length of molded or extruded rod or tube)

C.D. = Cross Direction (perpendicular to length of molded or extruded rod or tube)

All tubes are approximately $\pm 5\%$.

FIGURE 6 — COEFFICIENT OF LINEAR THERMAL EXPANSION

Engineering Information

Lubrication – BOST-BRONZ

F

All standard BOST-BRONZ bearings, bars and plates are impregnated with a high grade, oxidation-resistant mineral oil of SAE30 (ISO 100) viscosity. If properly stored, BOST-BRONZ parts retain their oil supply indefinitely. To prevent loss of lubricant, BOST-BRONZ should be stored in non-absorbent materials (metal, plastic, or suitably lined containers, etc.) The bearings should be covered to keep out dirt and dust.

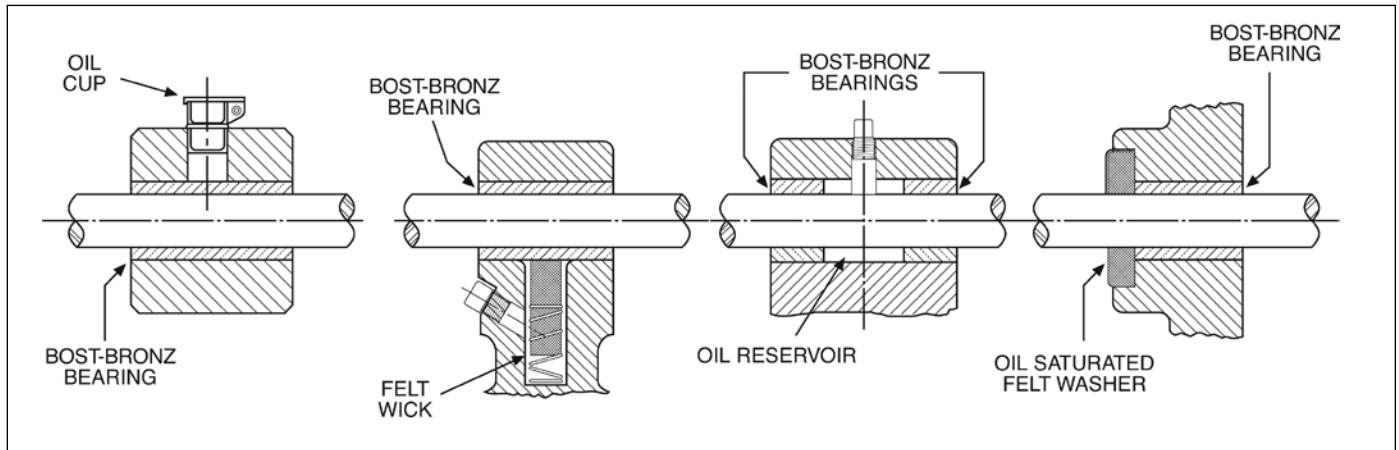
REMOVING LUBRICANT: If it becomes necessary to remove the oil from BOST-BRONZ, for example to replace with another type or viscosity of lubricant, the following procedure may be used:

Immerse parts in a good grade of oil solvent, such as lead-free gasoline, naphtha, carbon tetrachloride or alcohol. Change solvent often, until solvent appears clear. Agitation will hasten the process.

RE-OILING: BOST-BRONZ parts may be re-impregnated by submerging in oil (pre-heated to about 150°F) for approximately 30 minutes. More time should be allowed for larger parts.

Supplementary Lubrication

The following designs illustrate simple, effective arrangements for providing supplementary lubrication.

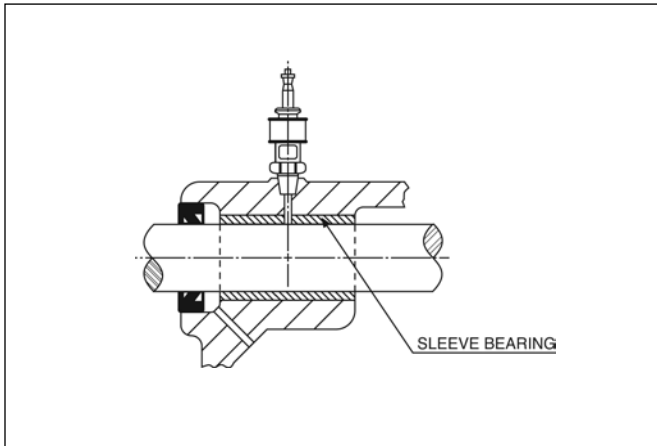


Lubrication – BEAR-N-BRONZ

The maintenance of an oil film between the shaft and bearing surfaces is extremely important, serving to reduce friction, dissipate heat, and retard wear by minimizing any metal to metal contact.

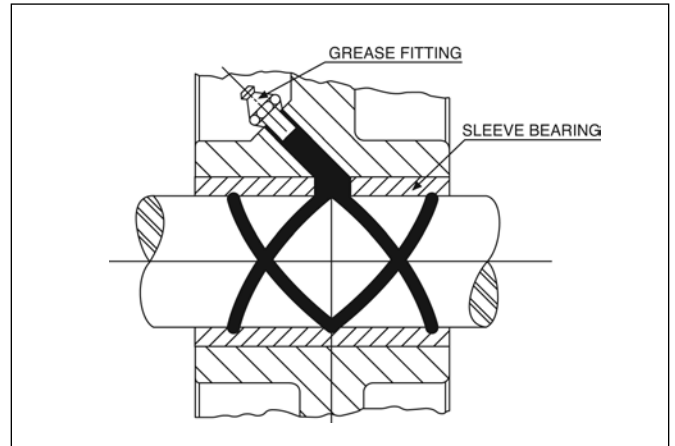
Lubricant is usually supplied into the bearing from an oil cup or fitting through an oil hole.

The drawings below illustrate two typical methods.



A. Oil Cup

Oil is fed from the oil cup to the bearing by gravity.



B. Oil or Grease Fitting

Lubricant is fed through the fitting under pressure and distributed through grooves by the rotation of the shaft.

Lubrication – BEAR-N-BRONZ (Continued)

Grooving

1. An oil feeder hole is normally sufficient for small bearings under light loads.

The oil hole should be in a position to introduce the lubricant to the non-loaded area of the bearing. The lubricant will then normally be carried to the loaded area by the rotation of the shaft.

For larger bearings under heavy loads, it may be desirable to facilitate the flow of lubricant to the pressure area by means of grooves machined into the bearing surface.

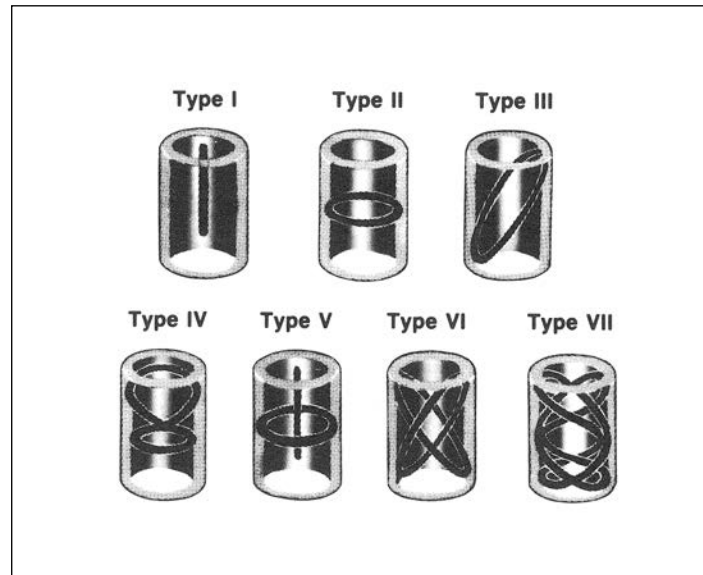
2. Type I or Type II grooves have proven adequate for most applications requiring an oil groove. In either case, the oil feed hole introducing the lubricant should always be located in the unloaded bearing area.

3. Very long bearings may require two feeder holes connected by one straight (axial) groove.

4. Oil grooves should stop short of the bearing ends to minimize oil leakage.

5. Grease lubricants are normally restricted to applications subjected to heavy loads at low speeds. Grease should be distributed under pressure along oil grooves to the loaded area. Type VI or Type VII grooves may be used for grease lubrication.

Below are illustrations of some popular styles of oil grooves:



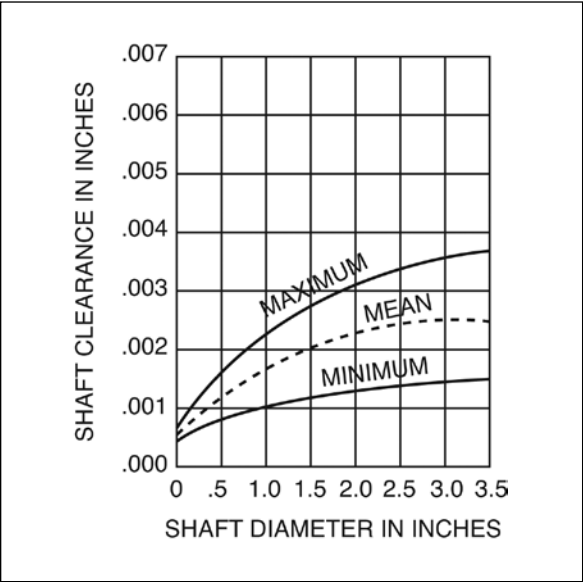
Depth of oil groove is 1/8" max. if wall permits. On thin wall bearings depth of groove is normally less than 1/2" wall thickness. When applicable groove is located 1/8" from ends.

Shaft Clearances

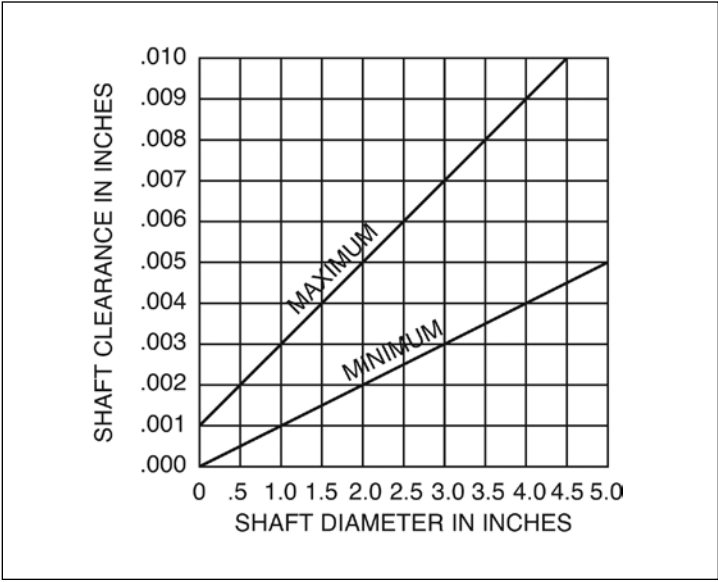
The following graphs may be used as a guide to determine shaft clearance for proper running fit.

F

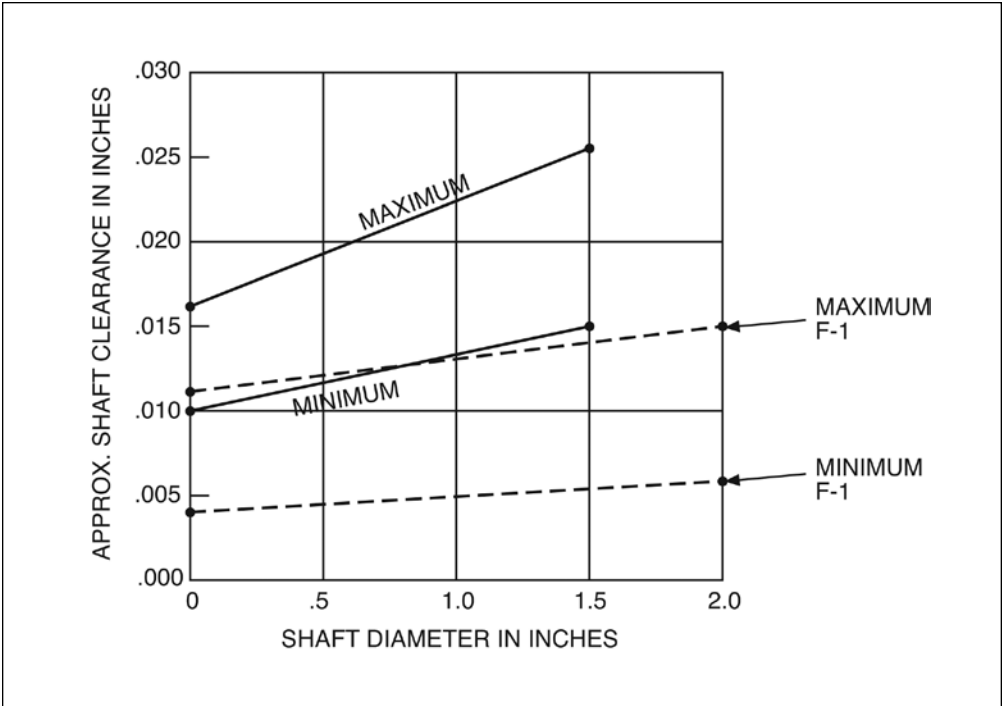
BOST-BRONZ



BEAR-N-BRONZ

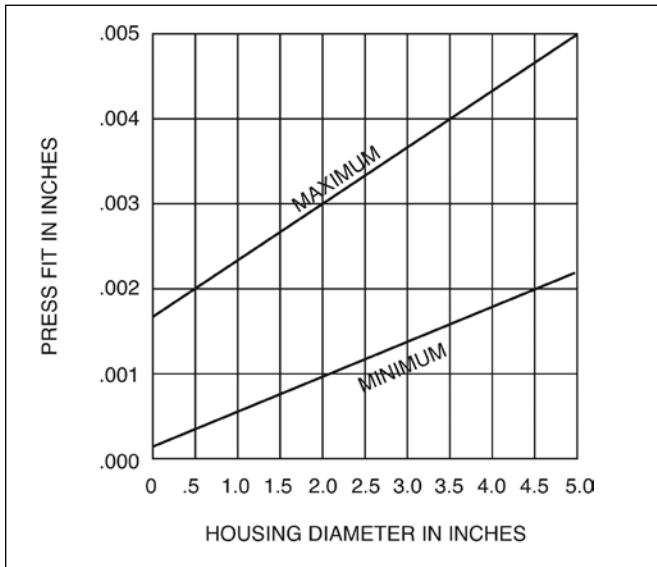


Plastics



The allowance for press fit into a housing will vary depending upon bearing size, wall thickness, housing material, and housing construction. The accompanying graphs will be a useful guide in determining allowances for press fits.

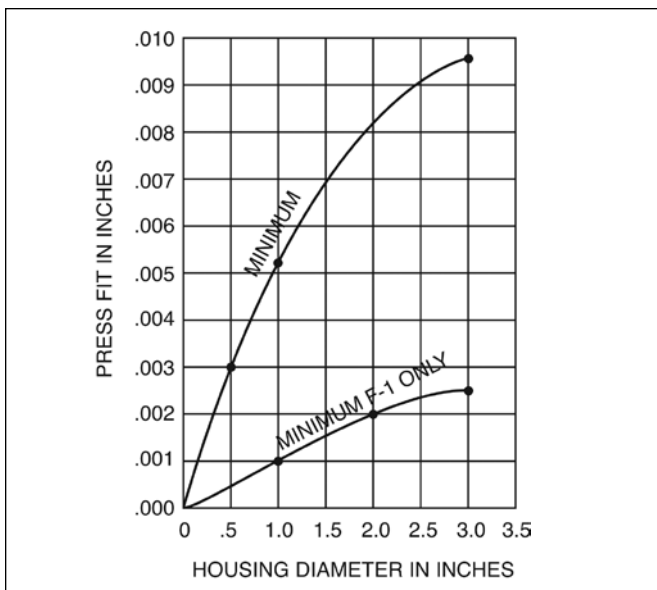
BEAR-N-BRONZ



Plastics

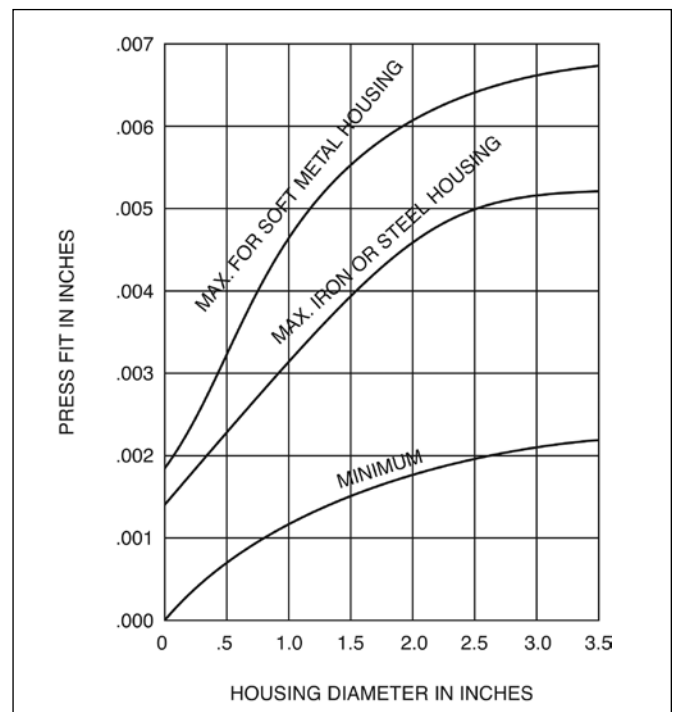
Due to normal variations in molded bearings, practicality dictates the measuring of actual bearing O.D. and adjusting bore size accordingly.

For this reason, the minimum required press fit depicted in graph, for F-1 material and other plastic material is approximate and may be used as a guide.



BOST-BRONZ

When a BOST-BRONZ bearing is pressed into a housing, the inside diameter (I.D.) will close-in (becoming smaller). The amount will depend upon the same factors influencing the Press Fit, but will average approximately 75% of the Press Fit allowance.



Machining

In cases where it is desired to alter a standard stock bearing or to manufacture parts from a bronze bar or plate stock, the following machining practices are suggested.

BOST-BRONZ

BOST-BRONZ may be readily machined. For best results, use carbide tools. For finishing cuts on bearing surfaces, the cutting tool should be extremely sharp. Use feeds and speeds that are normal for machining regular bronze. Finish with a light cut (up to .005"). This method avoids the pulling or spreading of metal over the surface pores. Cutting oils or coolants should not be used. After machining, parts should be recoiled, using a good grade of oxidation-resistant mineral oil of about SAE20 (ISO 68) viscosity. For re-oiling procedure, see lubrication, Page 178.

Assembly and Sizing – BOST-BRONZ

In most instances, sizing the bore of BOST-BRONZ bearing is not necessary. The desired inside diameter will be obtained by proper press fit (and close-in) at assembly. In applications where sizing is necessary, it may be accomplished during assembly by the use of a shouldered sizing arbor, as illustrated in Figure 1. The arbor should be ground and lapped to a size slightly larger (.0002" to .0003" approx.) than the hole desired. A multiple step burnishing tool (see Figure 2) may also be used to size the hole in BOST-BRONZ bearings after assembly.

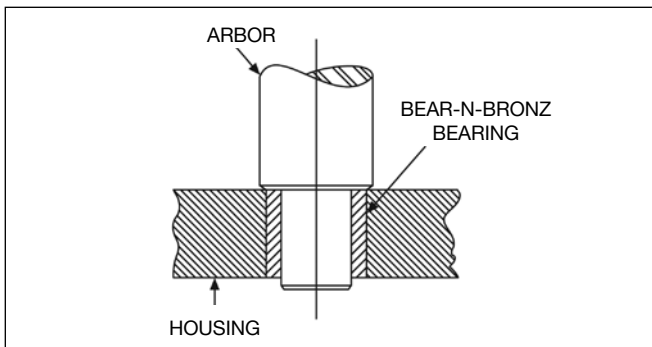


FIGURE 1.

BEAR-N-BRONZ

The use of carbide tools or high speed tools is recommended for machining Bear-N-Bronz. Carbide tools should be used at speeds of 500 to 1000 surface feet per minute. High speed steel tools should be used to 200 to 500 surface feet per minute. Either tool should be held to a minimum clearance angle for best results. Cutting solutions are not required.

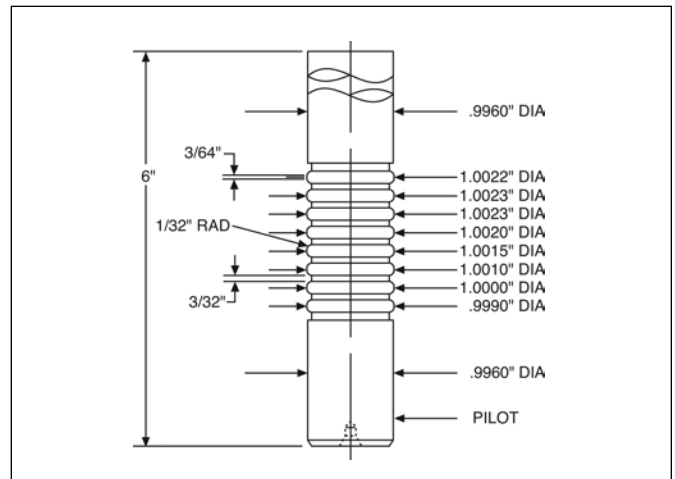
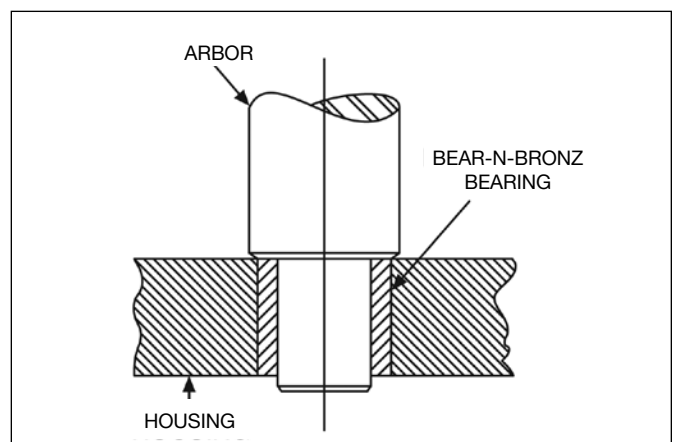


FIGURE 2.

Assembly – BEAR-N-BRONZ

BEAR-N-BRONZ can be easily assembled by using a shouldered arbor, as illustrated, to maintain proper bearing alignment. A steady, even pressure should be applied. The arbor diameter should be of a size to allow for close-in of bearing I.D. at assembly. The surface of the arbor should be lightly oiled to facilitate withdrawal after assembly.





Boston Gear's line of unmounted, inch size ball bearings, rod ends, spherical and linear bearings, give the designer freedom to choose from a wide range of quality bearing products that will resolve numerous application problems.

Boston Gear's inch size ball bearings are offered in Precision Ground, Semi- and Unground Radial and Thrust bearings. Our rod end and linear bearings are offered in Precision and Commercial Series.

Ball Bearings

Boston Ball Bearings provide improved performance over a wide range of operating conditions.

Major features include: Honed raceways on precision ball bearings for maximum life and smoother, quieter operation. Superior, low friction (low torque) seals, to more effectively exclude foreign matter and retain lubricant over a longer period.

The line of Ball Bearings include close tolerance precision units and inexpensive steel assemblies of the semi-ground type. These anti-friction items, available quickly from stock, make it easier to use a superior bearing "exactly right" for the majority of applications.



Anti-Friction Bearings

Ball Bearings (Continued)

F



The bearings listed in this catalog are made from steel of various analyses. Carburizing grades are case hardened to the desired depths and hardness values, insuring high resistance to wear and breakdown. High carbon chrome alloy steels are through hardened. If you have a special material application, Boston Gear engineers will welcome the opportunity to help you make a proper bearing selection.

Bearings in this catalog may be selected according to finish or accuracy: ground bearings are available in the radial and thrust designs primarily. With boundary dimensions and internal fit-up held to exacting tolerances and with ground and polished ball grooves, ground bearings are recommended for applications requiring greater speeds and loads and where quiet accurate operation is essential. Normal tolerance level is .005"/.0010".

Unground bearings are designed for applications where speeds and loads are moderate and the requirements of running accuracy and noise level do not warrant the more expensive ground precision bearing. The three basic design types are available. Normal tolerance level is .005"/.010".

Rod End and Spherical Bearings



Boston Gear's broad line of rod end and spherical bearings serve many markets, which include textile, agriculture and off-highway vehicles along with military.

Anti-Friction Bearings

1600 Series

Radial Ball Bearings; Ground, Single Row



F

HIGH QUALITY INCH DIMENSIONAL BEARINGS for adaptation to many precision bearing applications. Suitable for speeds in the neighborhood of 5000 R.P.M.

IMPROVED BALL GROOVE FINISH for smoother, quieter operation.

GROUND BORES held to a tolerance of + .0000" to -.0005" on all sizes, 1/4" bore and over.

NYLON BALL RETAINERS (TN) furnished as standard. Steel retainers (J) available on special production order.

GREASE PACKED as standard on Types DC and DS. Types SC, SS and NS can be grease packed on special order.

NYLON SEALS more effectively retain lubricant and exclude foreign matter.

SPECIAL FEATURES including dimensions, tolerances, etc. available on special order.

ORDER BY CATALOG NUMBER OR ITEM CODE

Bore	Double Shield		Double Sealed	
	Catalog Number	Item Code	Catalog Number	Item Code
.2500	1602DS	50724	1602DC	50701
.3125	1603DS	50725	1603DC	50702
.3750	1604DS	50726	1604DC	50703
.3125	1605DS	50727	1605DC	50704
.3750	1606DS	50728	1606DC	50705
.4375	1607DS	50729	1607DC	50706
.3750	1614DS	50730	1614DC	50707
.4375	1615DS	50731	1615DC	50708
.5000	1616DS	50732	1616DC	50709
.4375	1620DS	50733	—	—
.5000	1621DS	50734	1621DC	50710
.6250	1623DS	50736	1623DC	50712
.6250	1628DS	50737	1628DC	50713
.7500	1630DS	50738	1630DC	50714
.6250	1633DS	50739	1633DC	50715
.7500	1635DS	50740	1635DC	50716
.7500	1638DS	50741	1638DC	50717
.8750	1640DS	50742	1640DC	50718
1.0000	1641DS	50743	1641DC	50719
1.1250	1652DS	50744	1652DC	50720
1.2500	1654DS	50745	1654DC	50721
1.2500	1657DS	50746	1657DC	50722

NOTE: Dimensions and load data on next page.

Seal and Shield Arrangements

TYPES SC, SS and NS are available via special order only

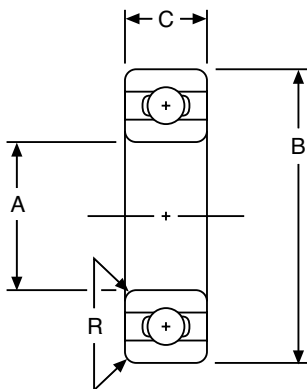
				
DOUBLE SEALED	DOUBLE SHIELD	SINGLE SEAL	SINGLE SHIELD	NO SHIELDS
DC	DS	SC	SS	NS

Anti-Friction Bearings

1600 Series

Radial Ball Bearings; Ground, Single Row

F



STANDARD TOLERANCES

DIMENSIONS		TOLERANCE
A	2500-1.2500	+.0000 to - .0005
B	.6875-1.7500 2.0000-2.5625	+.0000 to - .0005 +.0000 to - .0006
C	All	+.000 to - .005

For recommended shaft and housing fits, see engineering section, page 238.

ALL DIMENSIONS IN INCHES

Basic Bearing No.	A	B	C	R		Balls	
				Radius	No.	Dia.	
1602	.2500	.6875	1/4+	.012	6	1/8	
1603	.3125	.8750	9/32++	.012	7	5/32	
1604	.3750			.015			
1605	.3125		5/16	.012	9	1/8	
1606	.3750	.9063		.015			
1607	.4375			.015			
1614	.3750		3/8	.025	7	3/16	
1615	.4375	1.1250					
1616	.5000						
1620	.4375		7/16	.025	8	15/64	
1621	.5000	1.3750					
1623	.6250						
1628	.6250	1.6250	1/2	.025	8	1/4	
1630	.7500						
1633	.6250	1.7500	1/2	.025	8	1/4	
1635	.7500						
1638	.7500		9/16	.035	10	1/4	
1640	.8750	2.0000					
1641	1.0000						
1652	1.1250	2.5000	5/8	.035	10	5/16	
1654	1.2500						
1657	1.2500	2.5625	11/16	.035	9	3/8	

*Maximum fillet on shaft or in housing which bearing corner will clear.
+ Width SC & DC = 5/16"
++ Width SC & DC = 11/32"

Load Data

The indicated load ratings are based on 2500 hours average life. (L_{50}) to determine the load ratings at 3500 and 5000 hours, 90 percent and 80 percent respectively, of the above ratings should be used.

Basic Bearing Number	Radial Capacity (Lbs.)								Limiting Thrust (Lbs.)
	Revolutions Per Minute								
	50	100	300	500	1200	1800	2500	5000	
1602	230	185	130	110	80	70	65	50	42
1603	380	300	210	175	130	115	105	80	75
1604									
1605	305	245	170	140	105	95	85	65	65
1606									
1607									
1614	530	420	290	245	185	160	145	115	110
1615									
1616									
1620	860	690	475	400	300	260	235	185	200
1621									
1623									
1628	980	780	540	460	340	300	265	210	225
1630									
1633									
1635									
1638	1140	905	630	530	395	345	310	245	280
1640									
1641									
1652	1695	1345	935	790	590	515	460	365	440
1654									
1657	2200	1750	1215	1025	765	665	600	475	570

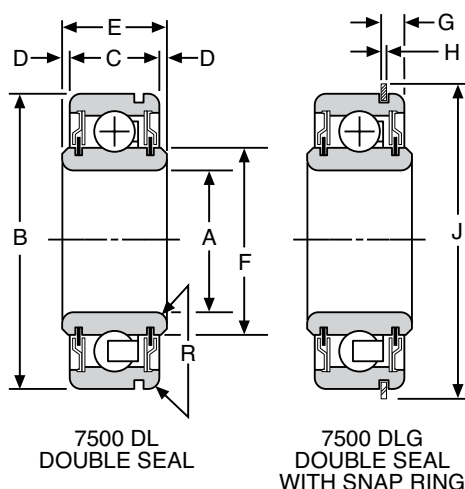
NYLON BALL RETAINERS (TN) standard on all sizes.

SINGLE LIP CONTACT SEALS effectively retain lubricant and exclude foreign material.

GREASE PACKED as standard on all "Double Sealed" Type DL and DLG.

SPECIAL FEATURES including dimensions, tolerances, single or without seals, steel retainers available on special order if quantity warrants.

SNAP RINGS included on all Type DLG sizes. Type DL sizes include snap ring groove but no snap rings furnished.



STANDARD TOLERANCES

DIMENSIONS	TOLERANCE
A	All
B	1.7500 2.0000-2.5625
C	All
E	All
G	All

ALL DIMENSIONS IN INCHES ORDER BY CATALOG NUMBER OR ITEM CODE

A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	J	R Radius *	Balls		DL Series		DLG Series	
										No.	Dia.	Catalog Number	Item Code	Catalog Number	Item Code
.5000 .6250 .7500	1.7500	5/8	1/16	3/4	.993	.136	.042	1-59/64	.035	8	1/4	7508DL 7510DL 7512DL	50587 50588 50589	7508DLG 7510DLG 7512DLG	50581 50582 50583
1.0000 1.2500	2.0000 2.5625	5/8 3/4	1/16 1/16	3/4 7/8	1.290 1.631	.136 .190	.042 .065	2-5/32 2-49/64	.035 .035	10 9	1/4 3/8	7516DL 7520DL	50591 50592	7516DLG 7520DLG	50585 50586

*Maximum fillet on shaft or housing which bearing will clear.

For recommended shaft and housing fits, see engineering section, page 238.

Basic Bearing Number	Radial Capacity (Lbs.)										Max. Thrust Lbs.
	Revolutions Per Minute										
	50	100	300	500	1000	1200	1800	2500	3600	5000	
7508-7512	1180	940	650	550	435	410	360	320	285	255	340
7516	1365	1085	750	635	505	475	415	370	330	295	375
7520	2640	2100	1460	1230	975	915	805	715	635	570	740

Load Data

The indicated load ratings are based on 2500 hours average life (L_{50}). To determine the load ratings at 3500 and 5000 hours, 90 percent and 80 percent respectively, of the above ratings should be used.

Anti-Friction Bearings

7600 Series

Radial Ball Bearings; Ground, Single Row; Extended Inner Race



NYLON BALL RETAINERS (TN) standard on all sizes.

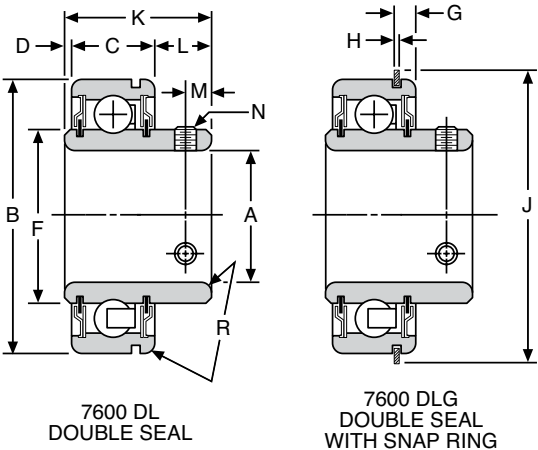
SINGLE LIP CONTACT SEALS effectively retain lubricant and exclude foreign material.

GREASE PACKED as standard on all “Double Sealed” Type DL and DLG.

SPECIAL FEATURES including dimensions, tolerances, single or without seals, steel retainers available on special order if quantity warrants.

SNAP RINGS included on all Type DLG sizes. Type DL sizes include snap ring groove but no snap rings furnished.

STANDARD TOLERANCES		
DIMENSIONS		TOLERANCE
A	All	+.0008 to -.0000
B	1.7500 2.0000-2.5625	+.0000 to -.0005 +.0000 to -.0006
C	All	+.000 to -.005
E	All	+.000 to -.005
G	All	±.005
K	All	+.000 to -.005



ALL DIMENSIONS IN INCHES ORDER BY CATALOG NUMBER OR ITEM CODE

A	B	C	D	F	G	H	J	K	L	M	N	R* Radius *	Balls		DL Series		DLG Series	
													No.	Dia.	Catalog Number	Item Code	Catalog Number	Item Code
.6250 .7500	1.7500	5/8	1/16	.993	.136	.042	1-59/64	1.092	.405	.233	10-32	.035	8	1/4	7610DL 7612DL	50600 50601	7610DLG 7612DLG	50594 50595
1.0000	2.0000	5/8	1/16	1.290	.136	.042	2-5/32	1.179	.492	.261	10-32	.035	10	1/4	7616DL	50603	7616DLG	50597
1.2500	2.5625	3/4	1/16	1.631	.190	.065	2-49/64	1.417	.605	.261	1/4-28	.035	9	3/8	7620DL	50604	7620DLG	50598

*Maximum fillet on shaft or housing which bearing will clear.
For recommended shaft and housing fits, see engineering section, page 238.

Load Data

The indicated load ratings are based on 2500 hours average life (L₅₀). To determine the load ratings at 3500 and 5000 hours, 90 percent and 80 percent respectively, of the above ratings should be used.

Basic Bearing Number	Radial Capacity (Lbs.)										Max. (Lbs.)	
	Revolutions Per Minute											Thrust
	50	100	300	500	1000	1200	1800	2500	3600	5000		
7610-7612	1180	940	650	550	435	410	360	320	285	255	340	
7616	1365	1085	750	635	505	475	415	370	330	295	375	
7620	2640	2100	1460	1230	975	915	805	715	635	570	740	

Anti-Friction Bearings

6900 Series

Radial Ball Bearings; Ground, Single Row; Flange Mounted

AVAILABLE AS COMPLETE ASSEMBLY, BEARING only or HOUSING only.

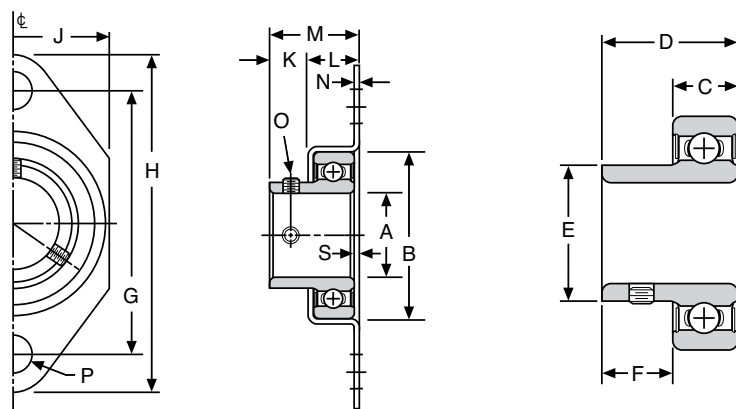
INNER RACE includes 2 setscrews.

GREASE PACKED, COMPOSITION SEALED.

NYLON RETAINERS (TN) furnished as standard.



F



ASSEMBLY

BEARING ONLY

STANDARD TOLERANCES

DIMENSIONS	TOLERANCE
A	All
B	.9062-1.6250 2.000
C	All

ALL DIMENSIONS IN INCHES ORDER BY CATALOG NUMBER OR ITEM CODE

A	B	C	D	E	F	G Bolt Ctrs.	H	J +	K	L	M	N	O	P	S	Assembly*		Bearing Only	
																Catalog Number	Item Code	Catalog Number	Item Code
.3750	.9062	5/16	11/16	.555	3/8	1-7/8	2-1/2	1-1/8	11/32	11/32	11/16	.035	8-32	5/16	.000	6906	50572	6906B	50571
.5000 .6250	1.6250	1/2	1	.995	1/2	2-7/8	3-3/4	1-7/8	7/16	11/16	1	.062	1/4-28	7/16	.010	6908 6910	50574 50576	6908B 6910B	50573 50575
.7500 1.0000	2.0000	9/16	1-1/16	1.293	1/2	3-1/4	4-1/8	2-1/4	7/16	11/16	1-1/8	.062	1/4-28 10-32	7/16	1/16	6912 6916	50578 50580	6912B 6916B	50577 50579

*Housings do not have Catalog Numbers. To order specify bearing size-housing. Example: 6906-Housing.
+ J dimension is the overall width.

Basic Bearing Number	Radial Capacity (Lbs.) Revolutions Per Minute			
	50	100	500	1800
6906	305	245	140	95
6908-6910	735	585	340	225
6912	850	675	395	260
6916	1140	905	530	345

Load Data

The indicated load ratings are based on 2500 hours average life (L_{50}). To determine the load ratings at 3500 and 5000 hours, 90 percent and 80 percent respectively, of the above ratings should be used.

Anti-Friction Bearings

3000 Series Radial Ball Bearings; Semi-Ground, Single Row



LOW COST INCH DIMENSIONAL BEARINGS similar to 1600 Series in construction and dimensions and suitable for speeds up to 2500 R.P.M.

NYLON BALL RETAINERS (TN) furnished as standard. Steel retainers (J) available on special production order.

GREASE PACKED as standard on Types DC and DS. Types SC, SS and NS can be grease packed on special order.

NYLON SEALS more effectively retain lubricant and exclude foreign matter.

SPECIAL FEATURES including dimensions, tolerances, etc. available on special order.

ORDER BY CATALOG NUMBER OR ITEM CODE

Bore	Double Shield		Double Sealed	
	Catalog Number	Item Code	Catalog Number	Item Code
1/4	3002DS	50768	3002DC	50749
3/8	3004DS	50770	—	—
3/8	3014DS	50774	3014DC	50755
1/2	3016DS	50776	3016DC	50757
1/2	3021DS	50778	3021DC	50758
5/8	3023DS	50779	3023DC	50759
5/8	3028DS	50780	3028DC	50760
3/4	3030DS	50781	3030DC	50761
3/4	3035DS	50783	3035DC	50763
1	3041DS	50786	3041DC	50766

Seal and Shield Arrangements

DOUBLE SEALED	DOUBLE SHIELD	SINGLE SEAL	SINGLE SHIELD	NO SHIELDS
DC	DS	SC	SS	NS

TYPES SC, SS and NS are available via special order only.

Anti-Friction Bearings

3000 Series

Radial Ball Bearings; Semi-Ground, Single Row

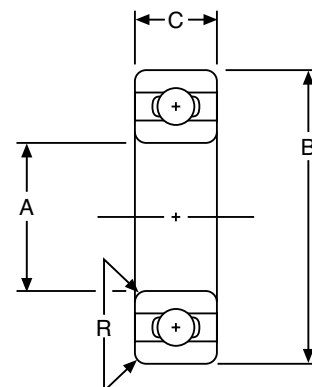
ALL DIMENSIONS IN INCHES

Basic Bearing Number	A	B	C	R * Radius	Balls	
					No.	Dia.
3002	1/4	11/16	1/4+	.012	6	1/8
3004	3/8	7/8	9/32++	.012	7	5/32
3014	3/8	1-1/8	3/8	.025	7	3/16
3016	1/2					
3021	1/2	1-3/8	7/16	.025	8	15/64
3023	5/8					
3028	5/8	1-5/8	1/2	.025	8	1/4
3030	3/4					
3035	3/4	1-3/4	1/2	.025	8	1/4
3040	7/8	2	9/16	.035	10	1/4
3041	1					

*Maximum fillet on shaft or in housing which bearing corner will clear.

+ Width SC & DC = 5/16"

++ Width SC = 11/32"



STANDARD TOLERANCES

DIMENSIONS	TOLERANCE
A	All
B	11/16-1-3/4 2
C	All

For recommended shaft and housing fits, see engineering section, page 244.

Basic Bearing Number	Radial Capacity (Lbs.)					Limiting Thrust (Lbs.)
	Revolutions Per Minute					
	50	100	500	1800	2500	
3002	150	120	70	45	40	30
3004	250	200	120	80	70	50
3014 3016	350	280	165	105	95	75
3021 3023	575	460	270	175	155	135
3028 3030 3035	650	520	305	200	180	150
3040 3041	760	605	355	230	205	185

Load Data

Load ratings are provided only as a guide for bearing selection and are not to be used for life calculation.

Anti-Friction Bearings

Flanged 400F Series

Radial Ball Bearings; Unground, Single Row



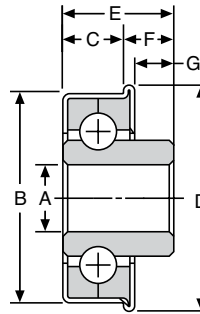
STANDARD TOLERANCES

DIMENSIONS		TOLERANCE
A	All	+.005 to -.000
B	All	+.005 to -.000
C	All	±.010

FULL BALL TYPE (V) without retainer.

SUITABLE for **SPEEDS** up to 1200 RPM.

SOFT STEEL BAND on O.D. permits bearing to be pressed in a housing without the necessity of close housing tolerances.



ALL DIMENSIONS IN INCHES
ORDER BY CATALOG NUMBER OR ITEM CODE

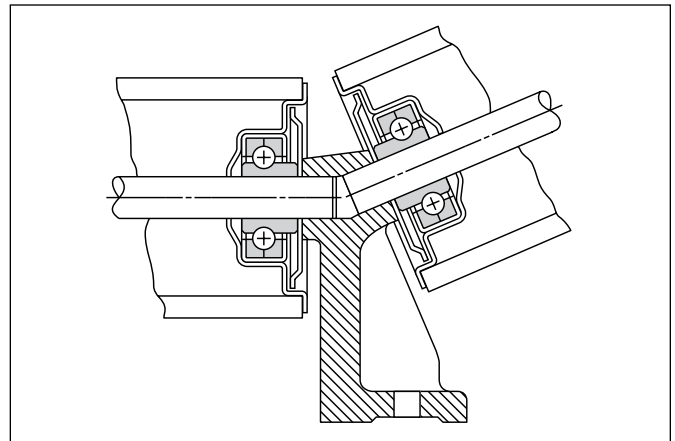
A	B	C	D	E	F	G	Balls		Catalog Number	Item Code
							Number	Dia.		
1/4	11/16	13/65	3/4	1/4	3/64	0	10	1/8	5561	50566
3/8	29/32	17/64	1	.350	.088	.048	15	1/8	5543	50565
1/2	1-1/8	.305	1-1/4	7/16	.132	1/16	18	1/8	5491	50564
1/2	1-3/8	11/32	1-1/2	.475	1/8	1/32	15	3/16	5881	50569
5/8	1-3/8	11/32	1-1/2	.475	1/8	1/32	15	3/16	5273	50559
1/2	1-1/2	3/8	1-21/32	11/16	.320	1/4	11	1/4	5327	50561
3/4	1-3/4	.462	1-15/16	37/64	1/8	1/64	14	1/4	5891	50570
3/4	2	13/32	2-1/8	9/16	5/32	1/16	17	1/4	5875	50568
1	2	13/32	2-1/8	5/8	7/32	1/8	17	1/4	5418	50563

Load Data

Load ratings are provided only as a guide for bearing selection and are not to be used for life calculation.

Basic Bearing Number	Radial Capacity (Lbs.)			
	Revolutions Per Minute			
	50	200	600	1200
5561	110	53	30	21
5543	167	80	45	32
5368-5491	200	96	54	38
5881-5273	375	180	101	71
5327	492	236	132	92
5891	625	300	168	177
5875-5418	757	362	204	142

Typical Application Flanged Series



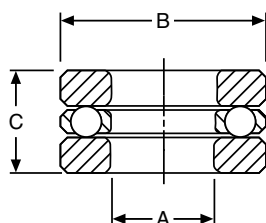
Hardened Alloy Steel — AO Series
Hardened Stainless Steel — SAO Series
FOR LIGHT LOADS

HIGH QUALITY HARDENED STEEL BALLS, retained in a nylon cage.

HARDENED THRUST WASHERS, are ground both sides to provide smooth, flat, parallel ball raceway surfaces.

QUALITY and NUMBER OF BALLS assure high load carrying capacity.

NYLON RETAINER assures minimum frictional losses.



STANDARD TOLERANCES

DIMENSIONS		TOLERANCE
A*	All	+.002 to +.007
B	All	+.000 to -.005
C	All	+.000 to -.010

*AO/SAO 16 +.002 to +.010

ALL DIMENSIONS IN INCHES
ORDER BY ITEM CODE (2 WASHERS AND 1 NYLON CAGE)

A	B	C	Balls		Basic Bearing Number	AO Series Alloy		SAO Series Stainless Steel	
			Number	Diameter		Washer	Nylon Cage	Washer	Nylon Cage
3/16	7/16	3/16	9	1/16	AO/SAO1	06724	56807	06760	56813
1/4	9/16	7/32	10	3/32	AO/SAO5	06726	56808	06762	56814
5/16	5/8	1/4	10	3/32	AO/SAO8	06728	56809	06764	56815
3/8	11/16	9/32	12	3/32	AO/SAO10	06730	56810	06766	56816
1/2	7/8	3/8	10	1/8	AO/SAO16	06734	56812	06770	56818

Load Data

The indicated load ratings are based on 2500 hours average life (L_{50}). To determine the load ratings at 3500 and 5000 hours, 90 percent and 80 percent respectively, of the above ratings should be used.

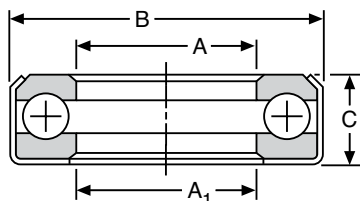
Basic Bearing Number	Thrust Capacity (Lbs.)			
	Revolutions Per Minute			
	50	100	500	1000
AO/SAO1	30	25	14	11
AO/SAO5	64	56	31	25
AO/SAO8	68	60	34	27
AO/SAO10	85	72	42	32
AO/SAO16	250	125	70	58

Anti-Friction Bearings

600 Series

Thrust Ball Bearings; Unground, Banded

F



STANDARD TOLERANCES

DIMENSIONS		TOLERANCE
A	All	-.000 to +.010
A ₁	All	±.010
B	All	±.010
C	All	±.010

FULL BALL TYPE (M) without retainer.

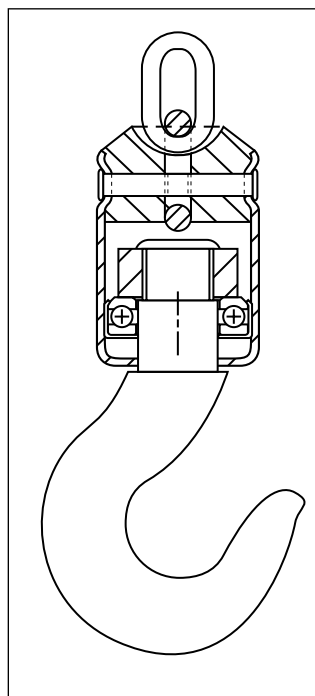
ALL DIMENSIONS IN INCHES ORDER BY CATALOG NUMBER OR ITEM CODE

A	A ₁	B	C	Balls		Catalog Number	Item Code
				No.	Dia.		
.250	.275	27/32	.333	10	5/32	601	50537
.375	.400	1-3/64	.359	14	5/32	602	50538
.453	.478	55/64	.281	15	1/8	602-3/4	50540
.500	.525	1-17/64	.437	10	1/4	603	50541
.500	.525	1	.344	12	3/16	603-1/4	50542
.625	.656	1-1/8	.344	16	5/32	605	50543
.625	.656	1-27/64	.456	12	1/4	606	50544
.750	.775	1-21/32	.545	15	1/4	607	50545
.875	.900	1-57/64	.594	17	1/4	608	50547
1.000	1.075	2	.640	12	3/8	609	50548
1.000	1.031	1-31/32	.625	18	1/4	610	50549
1.016	1.031	1-3/4	.625	16	1/4	610-1/4	50550
1.063	1.094	1-31/32	.625	18	1/4	611	50551
1.125	1.150	2-3/32	.625	19	1/4	613	50552
1.457	1.462	2-15/32	.625	23	1/4	619	50555
1.500	1.525	2-19/32	.625	25	1/4	621	50556

Load Data

Load ratings are provided only as a guide for bearing selection and are not to be used for life calculation.

Bearing Number	Thrust Capacity (Lbs.)						Crane Hook
	Revolutions Per Minute						
	10	50	100	250	500	1000	
601	304	246	182	98	71	51	912
602	426	344	254	138	100	71	1277
602-3/4	292	236	174	94	68	48	873
603	780	630	465	252	182	129	2325
603-1/4	526	425	314	170	123	87	1570
605	487	394	291	158	114	81	1460
606	936	750	558	302	218	155	2790
607	1170	945	698	378	273	194	3490
608	1326	1071	791	428	309	220	3960
609	1706	1378	1017	551	398	284	5080
610	1404	1134	837	454	328	233	4190
610-1/4	1248	1008	744	403	291	207	3730
611	1404	1134	837	454	328	233	4190
613	1482	1197	883	479	346	246	4420
619	1794	1449	1069	579	419	298	5350
621	1950	1575	1162	630	455	324	5820



Crane Hook Swivel Application Bearing No. 605

This standard product provided the exact bearing needed by this crane hoist manufacturer. An unground bearing provided the economy, while a full ball complement provided the required high thrust-load capacity. The bearing features a bonded non-separable assembly that provides easy installation and lubrication.

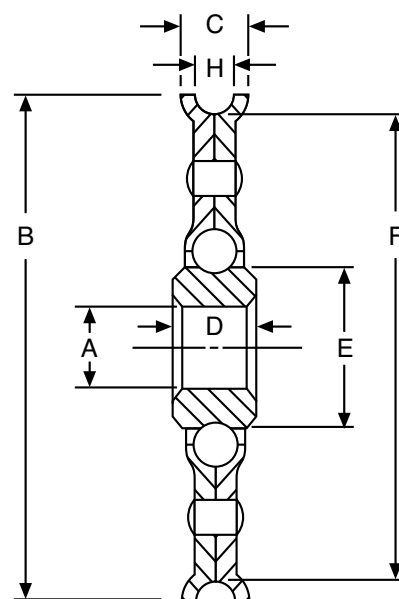
Special platings and stainless steel balls are readily available as a cost-effective way to fight corrosion and increase service life.

NR 2000 Series are unground, of pressed steel construction with hardened raceways. For rope, wire rope, etc. and special uses requiring a semi-circular tread.

ALL DIMENSIONS IN INCHES
ORDER BY CATALOG NUMBER OR ITEM CODE

.166	1-1/4 1-21/32	9/32 5/16	7/16 7/16	3/8 3/8	1 1-11/32	7/32 7/32	NR2000 NR2006	67135 67136
1/4	2-7/8 3-1/16	17/32 37/64	1/2 1/2	1 1	2-9/16 2-9/16	13/32 13/32	NR2008 NR2010	67137 67138
5/16	3	19/32	3/4	1	2-5/8	1/2	NR2011	67139
3/8	2-3/4	1/2	7/16	1	2-3/8	3/8	NR2012	67140
	2-3/4	1/2	9/16	1	2-3/8	3/8	NR2012-1	67141
	2-3/4	9/16	7/16	1	2-3/8	7/16	NR2013	67142
	2-7/8	17/32	1/2	1	2-9/16	13/32	NR2014	67143
	3	1/2	11/16	1	2-3/8	3/8	NR2015	67144
	3-1/16	37/64	1/2	1	2-9/16	13/32	NR2016	67145
	3-5/16	3/4	13/16	13/16	2-3/8	7/16	NR2017	67146
1/2	4-1/16	17/32	3/4	1	3-9/16	13/32	NR2024	67149
	2-7/8	11/16	13/16	13/16	2-1/4	17/32	NR5378	67267
5/8	4-1/16	17/32	3/4	1	3-9/16	13/32	NR2025	67150
	2-3/4	7/16	9/16	13/16	2-3/16	5/16	NR2018	67147
1	3	19/32	3/4	1	2-5/8	1/2	NR2020*	67148
	7-1/8	13/16	5/8	1-3/8	6	17/32	NR5623	67275

* Inner race "D" dimension not centered.



Load Data

Load ratings are provided only as a guide for bearing selection and are not to be used for life calculation.

STANDARD TOLERANCES

DIMENSIONS		TOLERANCE
A	All	+.005 to -.000

NR2000 NR2006	88	62	42	34	24	19	10	1/8
NR2008 NR2010	300	210	144	116	81	66	14	1/4
NR2011	293	208	146	121	82	70	14	1/4
NR2012 NR2012-1	300	210	144	116	81	66	14	1/4
NR2013	230	164	115	95	65	55	14	1/4
NR2014 NR2015 NR2016 NR2017	300	210	144	116	81	66	14	1/4
							15	3/16
							14	1/4
							15	3/16
NR2024 NR5378 NR2025	471	334	235	194	132	112	14	1/4
							15	3/16
							14	1/4
NR2018	300	210	144	116	81	66	15	3/16
NR2020 NR5623	293	208	146	121	82	70	19	1/4

Anti-Friction Bearings

2100 Series

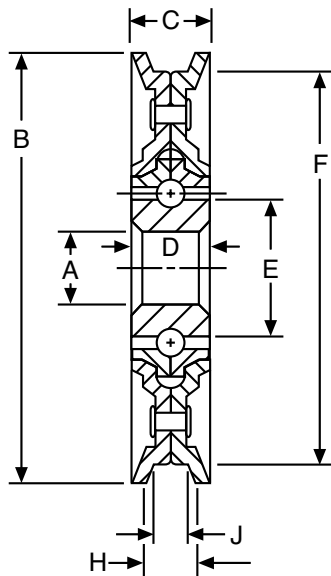
Ball Bearings Sheaves; Unground



NR 2100 Series are unground, of pressed steel construction with hardened raceways. For chain or belt application.

ALL DIMENSIONS IN INCHES
ORDER BY CATALOG NUMBER OR ITEM CODE

A	B	C	D	E	F	H	J	Catalog No.	Item Code
.372	2-1/4	19/32	7/8	9/16	1-5/8	15/32	15/32	NR2105	67151
3/8	2-5/8	1/2	5/8	13/16	2	3/8	3/8	NR2106	67152
	3-1/4	19/32	11/16	1	2-11/16	15/32	7/16	NR2111-1	67154
	3-3/8	19/32	11/16	1	2-11/16	15/32	7/16	NR2111	67153
1/2	3-3/8	19/32	7/8	1	2-11/16	15/32	7/16	NR2112	67155
	3	5/8	15/16	1	2-13/16	1/2	1/2	NR2113	67156
	4-15/16	3/4	7/8	1	4	5/8	9/16	NR2118	67157
5/8	4-7/16	5/8	3/4	1	3-7/8	27/64	27/64	NR2120	67158



Load Data

Load ratings are provided only as a guide for bearing selection and are not to be used for life calculation.

Sheave Number	Radial Load Capacity in Pounds						Balls	
	Revolutions Per Minute							
	50	100	200	300	600	900	No.	Diam.
NR2105	220	153	119	85	59	48	11	3/16
NR2106	356	247	170	137	96	78	10	1/4
NR2111-1 NR2111 NR2112 NR2113	327	232	163	135	92	78	10	5/16
NR2118	500	344	240	192	134	109	14	1/4
NR2120	293	208	146	121	82	70	14	1/4

STANDARD TOLERANCES

DIMENSIONS	TOLERANCE
A	All
	+.005 to -.000

Anti-Friction Bearings

2200 Series

Ball Bearings Wheels; Unground

The NR 2200 series pressed steel, ball bearing type wheels conform to the drawings showing their tread types. NR2201, 2204 and 2205 have ball races and outer housing carefully hardened. NR 2203 and 2206 have hardened races and unhardened outer housings.

ALL DIMENSIONS IN INCHES ORDER BY CATALOG NUMBER OR ITEM CODE

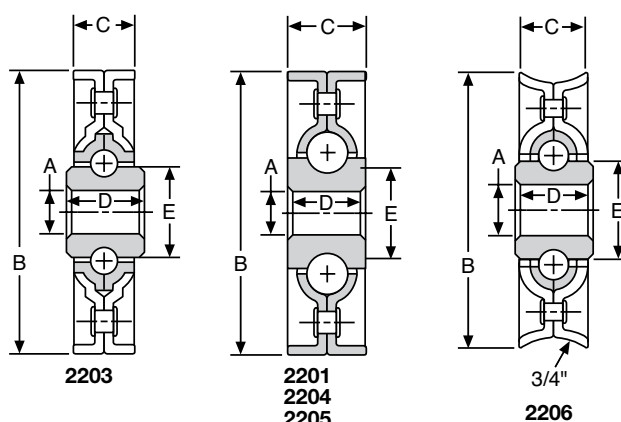
A	B	C	D	E	R	Catalog No.	Item Code
1/4	1.400	1/2	7/16	9/16	—	NR2201	67159
3/8	2-1/8	1/2	5/8	13/16	—	NR2203	67160
3/8	2-1/2	11/16	11/16	1	—	NR2204	67161
17/32	2-1/2	11/16	11/16	1	—	NR2205	67162
1/2	2-3/4	9/16	11/16	1	3/4	NR2206	67163

STANDARD TOLERANCES

DIMENSIONS	TOLERANCE
A	All
	+.005 to -.000

LOAD DATA*

Wheel Number	Radial Load Capacity in Pounds						Balls	
	Revolutions Per Minute						No.	Diam.
	50	100	200	300	600	900		
NR2201	91	66	47	37	25	23	15	1/8
NR2203	230	164	115	95	65	55	15	3/16
NR2204	136	100	71	56	38	34	14	1/4
NR2205	136	100	71	56	38	34	14	1/4
NR2206	327	232	163	135	92	78	14	1/4



Flanged 2300 Series Unground

The NR 2300 Series pressed steel, ball bearing type wheels are advantageous for application to wooden rollers or steel tubes, pipes, etc. The flange serves as an economical method of locating the roller in its nest. The ball races are carefully hardened while the outer housing is unhardened.

ALL DIMENSIONS IN INCHES ORDER BY CATALOG NUMBER OR ITEM CODE

3/8	2	1/2	11/16	9/16	1.875	1.875	7/16	NR2308	67165
3/8	2-1/4	9/16	3/4	9/16	1.625	1.625	1/2	NR2312+	67166
1/2	3	9/16	15/16	1	2.781	2.810	1/2	NR2324	67167

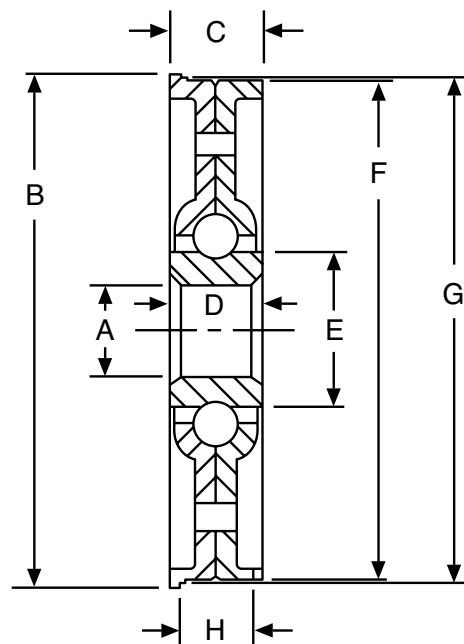
+Screw holes in Flange, for application to Wood Rollers.

STANDARD TOLERANCES

DIMENSIONS	TOLERANCE
A	All
	+.005 to -.000

LOAD DATA*

Wheel Number	Radial Load Capacity in Pounds						Balls	
	Revolutions Per Minute						No.	Diam.
	50	100	200	300	600	900		
NR2308	77	56	40	32	21	19	15	1/8
NR2312	220	153	119	85	59	48	15	1/8
NR2324	327	232	163	135	92	78	14	1/4

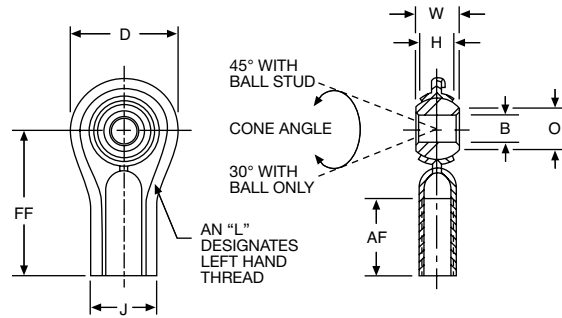
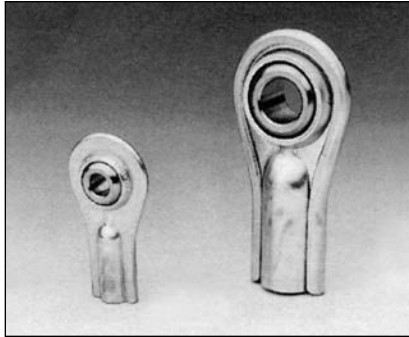


*Load ratings are provided only as a guide for bearing selection and are not to be used for life calculation.

Self-Aligning Bearings

KF Female Series

Rod Ends – Economical



SPECIFICATIONS

Outer Member	Low carbon steel stamping plated for corrosion resistance
Ball	Low carbon steel, case hardened plated for corrosion resistance and wear

ALL DIMENSIONS IN INCHES

Bore B	W	H	AF	FF	D	J	O	Ball Dia.	Thread
+0.0025 -0.0005	±.005	REF	±.060	±.030	±.030	REF	REF	REF	Class UNF-2
.1900	.312	.250	.500	1.062	.750	.450	.296	.430	10-32
.2500	.375	.287	.687	1.312	.850	.515	.346	.510	1/4-28
.3125	.437	.305	.687	1.375	1.015	.590	.438	.618	5/16-24
.3750	.500	.400	.875	1.625	1.125	.725	.508	.713	3/8-24
.5000	.625	.500	1.125	2.125	1.470	1.010	.690	.931	1/2-20

LOAD DATA

Basic Bearing Number	Ultimate Static Load (Radial) Rating (Lbs.)	Approx. Wt. (Lbs.)
3	1,000	.02
4	1,900	.04
5	2,300	.07
6	3,000	.11
8	6,100	.23

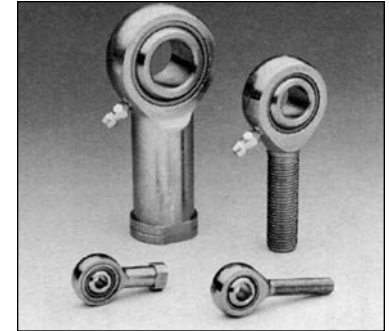
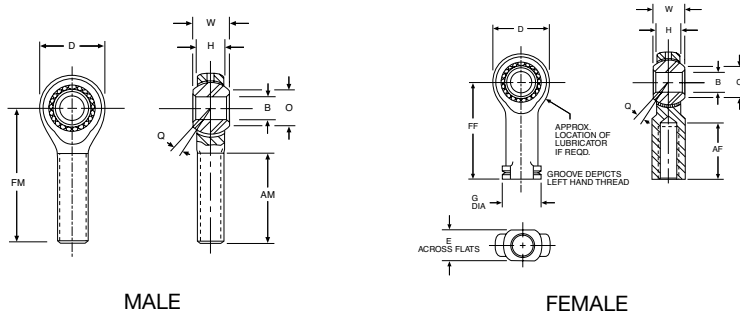
ORDER BY CATALOG NUMBER OR ITEM CODE

Bore	Right Hand		Left Hand	
	Catalog Number	Item Code	Catalog Number	Item Code
.1900	KF-3	65001	KFL-3	65070
.2500	KF-4	65002	KFL-4	65140
.3125	KF-5	65041	KFL-5	65141
.3750	KF-6	65042	KFL-6	65142
.5000	KF-8	65069	KFL-8	65252

NOTES: To order with optional studs, add letters "Y" or "S" to suffix. For stud specifications, see Page 211.
For Engineering Data, see Pages 207-211.

Self-Aligning Bearings

HM-C Male/HF-C Female Series Rod Ends – Commercial



ALL DIMENSIONS IN INCHES

Bore B	W	H	AM	FM	AF	FF	D	G	E	O	Ball Dia.	Q	Thread
+0.0025 -0.0005	±.005	REF	±.060	±.030	±.060	±.030	±.010	REF	REF	REF	REF	REF	Class UNF-2
.1900	.312	.250	.750	1.250	.562	1.062	.750	.406	.312	.296	.430	±5-1/2°	10-32
.2500	.375	.281	1.000	1.562	.750	1.312	.750 ¹	.468	.375	.346	.510	±6-1/2°	1/4-28
.3125	.437	.344	1.250	1.875	.750	1.375	.875	.500	.437	.438	.618	±5-1/2°	5/16-24
.3750	.500	.406	1.250	1.938	.937	1.625	1.000	.687	.562	.508	.713	±5°	3/8-24
.4375	.562	.437	1.375	2.125	1.062	1.812	1.125	.750	.625	.578	.806	±6°	7/16-20
.5000	.625	.500	1.500	2.438	1.187	2.125	1.312	.875	.750	.690	.931	±5°	1/2-20
.6250	.750	.562	1.625	2.625	1.500	2.500	1.500	1.000	.875	.801	1.098	±6°	5/8-18
.7500	.875	.687	1.750	2.875	1.750	2.875	1.750	1.125	1.000	1.010	1.336	±5°	3/4-16

+Tolerance +.015/-0.010

ORDER BY CATALOG NUMBER OR ITEM CODE

Bore	Right Hand				Left Hand			
	With Lubricator		Without Lubricator		With Lubricator		Without Lubricator	
	Catalog Number	Item Code	Catalog Number	Item Code	Catalog Number	Item Code	Catalog Number	Item Code
MALE TYPE								
.1900	—	—	HM-3C	48193	—	—	HML-3C	48208
.2500	HM-4CG	48201	HM-4C	48194	HML-4CG	48216	HML-4C	48209
.3125	HM-5CG	48202	HM-5C	48195	HML-5CG	48217	HML-5C	48210
.3750	HM-6CG	48203	HM-6C	48196	HML-6CG	48218	HML-6C	48211
.4375	HM-7CG	48204	HM-7C	48197	HML-7CG	48219	HML-7C	48212
.5000	HM-8CG	48205	HM-8C	48198	HML-8CG	48220	HML-8C	48213
.6250	HM-10CG	48206	HM-10C	48199	HML-10CG	48221	HML-10C	48214
.7500	HM-12CG	48207	HM-12C	48200	HML-12CG	48222	HML-12C	48215
FEMALE TYPE								
.1900	—	—	HF-3C	48163	—	—	HFL-3C	48178
.2500	HF-4CG	48171	HF-4C	48164	HFL-4CG	48186	HFL-4C	48179
.3125	HF-5CG	48172	HF-5C	48165	HFL-5CG	48187	HFL-5C	48180
.3750	HF-6CG	48173	HF-6C	48166	HFL-6CG	48188	HFL-6C	48181
.4375	HF-7CG	48174	HF-7C	48167	HFL-7CG	48189	HFL-7C	48182
.5000	HF-8CG	48175	HF-8C	48168	HFL-8CG	48190	HFL-8C	48183
.6250	HF-10CG	48176	HF-10C	48169	HFL-10CG	48191	HFL-10C	48184
.7500	HF-12CG	48177	HF-12C	48170	HFL-12CG	48192	HFL-12C	48185

SPECIFICATIONS

Outer Member	Low carbon steel plated for corrosion resistance
Ball	Case hardened steel plated for corrosion resistance and wear
Insert	Oil impregnated sintered bronze

LOAD DATA

Basic Bearing Number	Ultimate Static Load (Radial) Rating (Lbs.)		Approx. Wt. (Lbs.)	
	Male	Female	Male	Female
3	1,600	1,800	.04	.04
4	2,250	2,300	.05	.06
5	2,850	2,900	.08	.09
6	3,900	4,300	.12	.16
7	5,300	5,350	.17	.20
8	7,400	8,400	.27	.32
10	9,350	9,550	.40	.48
12	10,450	10,500	.72	.72

NOTES:

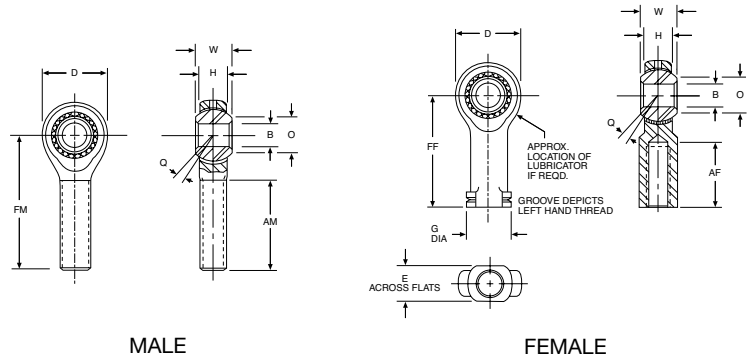
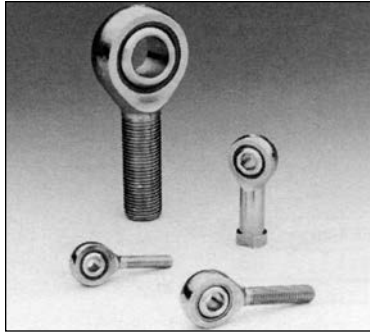
To order with optional studs, add letter "Y" or "S" to suffix. For stud specifications, see Page 211.

Lubricators available on sizes 4 through 12 only, studs available on all sizes.

For Engineering Data, see Pages 207-211.

Self-Aligning Bearings

CMHD Male/CFHD Female Series Rod Ends – Commercial; Self Lubricating



ALL DIMENSIONS IN INCHES

Bore B	W	H	AM	FM	AF	FF	D	G	E	O	Ball Dia.	Thread	Q
+0.0025 -0.0005	±.005	REF	±.060	±.030	±.060	±.030	±.010	REF	REF	REF	REF	Class UNF-2	REF
.1900	.312	.250	.750	1.250	.562	1.062	.625	.406	.312	.296	.430	10-32	±6°
.2500	.375	.281	1.000	1.562	.750	1.312	.750	.468	.375	.346	.510	1/4-28	±7°
.3125	.437	.344	1.250	1.875	.750	1.375	.875	.500	.437	.438	.618	5/16-24	±6°
.3750	.500	.406	1.250	1.938	.937	1.625	1.000	.687	.562	.508	.713	3/8-24	±5-1/2°
.4375	.562	.437	1.375	2.125	1.062	1.812	1.125	.750	.625	.578	.806	7/16-20	±6°
.5000	.625	.500	1.500	2.438	1.187	2.125	1.312	.875	.750	.690	.931	1/2-20	±5°
.6250	.750	.562	1.625	2.625	1.500	2.500	1.500	1.000	.875	.801	1.098	5/8-18	±7-1/2°
.7500	.875	.687	1.750	2.875	1.750	2.875	1.750	1.125	1.000	1.010	1.336	3/4-16	±6°

SPECIFICATIONS

Outer Member	Low carbon steel plated for corrosion resistance
Ball	Case hardened steel electroless nickel plated
Insert	Reinforced nylon

ORDER BY CATALOG NUMBER OR ITEM CODE

Bore	Right Hand		Left Hand	
	Catalog Number	Item Code	Catalog Number	Item Code
MALE TYPE				
.1900	CMHD-3	48307	CMHDL-3	48315
.2500	CMHD-4	48308	CMHDL-4	48316
.3125	CMHD-5	48309	CMHDL-5	48317
.3750	CMHD-6	48310	CMHDL-6	48318
.4375	CMHD-7	48311	CMHDL-7	48319
.5000	CMHD-8	48312	CMHDL-8	48320
.6250	CMHD-10	48313	CMHDL-10	48321
.7500	CMHD-12	48314	CMHDL-12	48322
FEMALE TYPE				
.1900	CFHD-3	48291	CFHDL-3	48299
.2500	CFHD-4	48292	CFHDL-4	48300
.3125	CFHD-5	48293	CFHDL-5	48301
.3750	CFHD-6	48294	CFHDL-6	48302
.4375	CFHD-7	48295	CFHDL-7	48303
.5000	CFHD-8	48296	CFHDL-8	48304
.6250	CFHD-10	48297	CFHDL-10	48305
.7500	CFHD-12	48298	CFHDL-12	48306

LOAD DATA

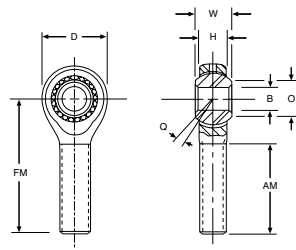
Basic Bearing Number	Ultimate Static Load (Radial) Rating (Lbs.)		Approx. Wt. (Lbs.)
	Male	Female	
3	1,150	1,200	.02
4	1,600	1,650	.04
5	2,700	2,800	.07
6	3,200	3,250	.11
7	3,750	3,800	.15
8	5,800	6,400	.23
10	7,050	7,100	.38
12	8,800	9,000	.58

NOTES:

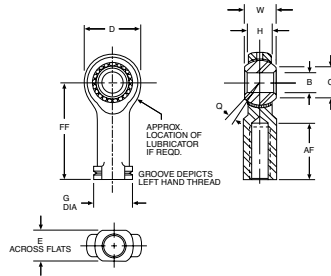
To order with optional studs, add letter "Y" or "S" to suffix. For stud specifications, see Page 211.
For Engineering Data, see Pages 207-211.

Self-Aligning Bearings

HM Males/HF Female Series Rod Ends – Precision



MALE



FEMALE



ALL DIMENSIONS IN INCHES

Bore B	W	H	AM	FM	AF	FF	D	G	E	O	Ball Dia.	Q	Thread
+0.0015 -0.0005	±.005	REF	±.060	±.030	±.060	±.030	±.010	REF	REF	REF	REF	REF	Class UNF-2
.1900	.312	.250	.750	1.250	.562	1.062	.750	.406	.312	.296	.430	±5-1/2°	10-32
.2500	.375	.281	1.000	1.562	.750	1.312	.750 ⁽¹⁾	.468	.375	.346	.510	±6-1/2°	1/4-28
.3125	.437	.344	1.250	1.875	.750	1.375	.875	.500	.437	.438	.618	±5-1/2°	5/16-24
.3750	.500	.406	1.250	1.938	.937	1.625	1.000	.687	.562	.508	.713	±5°	3/8-24
.4375	.562	.437	1.375	2.125	1.062	1.812	1.125	.750	.625	.578	.806	±6°	7/16-20
.5000	.625	.500	1.500	2.438	1.187	2.125	1.312	.875	.750	.690	.931	±5°	1/2-20
.6250	.750	.562	1.625	2.625	1.500	2.500	1.500	1.000	.875	.801	1.098	±6°	5/8-18
.7500	.875	.687	1.750	2.875	1.750	2.875	1.750	1.125	1.000	1.010	1.336	±5°	3/4-16
1.0000	1.375	1.000	2.125	4.125	2.125	4.125	2.750 ⁽²⁾	1.625	1.500	1.269	1.875	7°	1-1/4-12 ⁽⁴⁾

(1) Tolerance +.015/-0.010

(2) Tolerance +.030/-0.010

(3) Tolerance +.000/-0.005

(4) Class 3 Threads

ORDER BY CATALOG NUMBER OR ITEM CODE

Bore	Right Hand				Left Hand			
	With Lubricator		Without Lubricator		With Lubricator		Without Lubricator	
	Catalog Number	Item Code	Catalog Number	Item Code	Catalog Number	Item Code	Catalog Number	Item Code
MALE TYPE								
.1900	—	—	HM-3	48259	—	—	HML-3	48276
.2500	HM-4G	48267	HM-4	48260	HML-4G	48284	HML-4	48277
.3125	HM-5G	48268	HM-5	48261	HML-5G	48285	HML-5	48278
.3750	HM-6G	48269	HM-6	48262	HML-6G	48286	HML-6	48279
.4375	HM-7G	48270	HM-7	48263	HML-7G	48287	HML-7	48280
.5000	HM-8G	48271	HM-8	48264	HML-8G	48288	HML-8	48281
.6250	HM-10G	48272	HM-10	48265	HML-10G	48289	HML-10	48282
.7500	HM-12G	48273	HM-12	48266	HML-12G	48290	HML-12	48283
1.0000	HM-16G	48103	HM-16	48102	HML-16G	48107	HML-16	48106
FEMALE TYPE								
.1900	—	—	HF-3	48225	—	—	HFL-3	48242
.2500	HF-4G	48233	HF-4	48226	HFL-4G	48250	HFL-4	48243
.3125	HF-5G	48234	HF-5	48227	HFL-5G	48251	HFL-5	48244
.3750	HF-6G	48235	HF-6	48228	HFL-6G	48252	HFL-6	48245
.4375	HF-7G	48236	HF-7	48229	HFL-7G	48253	HFL-7	48246
.5000	HF-8G	48237	HF-8	48230	HFL-8G	48254	HFL-8	48247
.6250	HF-10G	48238	HF-10	48231	HFL-10G	48255	HFL-10	48248
.7500	HF-12G	48239	HF-12	48232	HFL-12G	48256	HFL-12	48249
1.0000	HF-16G	48105	HF-16	48104	HFL-16G	48109	HFL-16	48108

SPECIFICATIONS

	Sizes 3 - 12	Size 16
Outer Member	Low carbon steel plated for corrosion resistance	
Ball	Case hardened steel for corrosion resistance and wear	52100 steel heat treated plated for corrosion resistance
Insert	Oil impregnated sintered bronze	Low carbon steel plated for corrosion resistance

LOAD DATA

Basic Bearing Number	Ultimate Static Load (Radial) Rating (Lbs.)		Approx. Wt. (Lbs.)	
	Male	Female	Male	Female
3	1,600	1,800	.04	.04
4	2,250	2,300	.05	.06
5	2,850	2,900	.08	.09
6	3,900	4,300	.12	.16
7	5,300	5,350	.17	.20
8	7,400	8,400	.27	.32
10	9,350	9,550	.40	.48
12	10,450	10,500	.62	.72
16	43,540	43,540	2.41	2.13

NOTES:

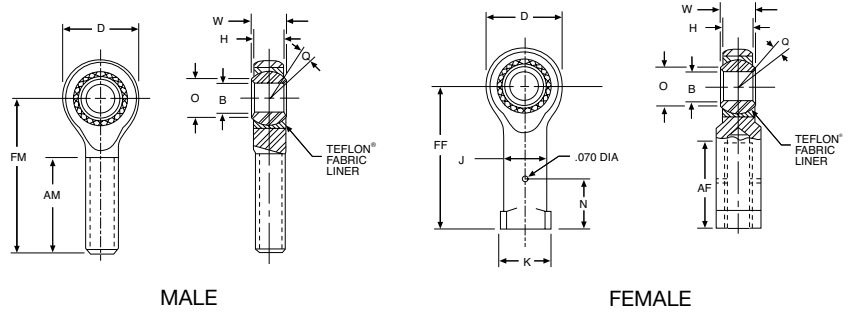
To order with optional studs, add letter "Y" or "S" to suffix. For stud specifications, see Page 211.

Lubricators available on sizes 4 through 16 only, studs available on sizes 3 through 12 only.

For Engineering Data, see Pages 207-211.

Self-Aligning Bearings

HME Male/HFE Female Series Rod Ends – Precision; Self Lubricating



ALL DIMENSIONS IN INCHES

Bore B	W	H	AM	FM	AF	FF	D	O	J	K	N	Ball Dia.	Q	Thread
+ .0015 - .0005	+ .000 - .005	±.005	+ .060 - .030	±.010	+ .060 - .030	±.010	±.010	REF	±.010	±.010	+ .000 - .005	REF	REF	Class UNF-3
.1900	.312	.250	.750	1.250	.562	1.062	.625	.306	.312	.406	.312	.406	±6-1/2°	10-32
.2500	.375	.281	1.000	1.562	.750	1.312	.750	.331	.375	.468	.312	.500	±8°	1/4-28
.3125	.437	.344	1.250	1.875	.750	1.375	.875	.447	.437	.500	.406	.625	±7°	5/16-24
.3750	.500	.406	1.250	1.938	.937	1.625	1.000	.517	.562	.687	.469	.713	±6°	3/8-24
.4375	.562	.437	1.375	2.125	1.062	1.812	1.125	.586	.625	.750	.531	.813	±7°	7/16-20
.5000	.625	.500	1.500	2.438	1.187	2.125	1.312	.656	.750	.875	.594	.906	±6°	1/2-20
.6250	.750	.562	1.625	2.625	1.500	2.500	1.500	.832	.875	1.000	.750	1.125	±8°	5/8-18
.7500	.875	.687	1.750	2.875	1.750	2.875	1.750	.978	1.000	1.125	.875	1.312	±7°	3/4-16
1.0000	1.375	1.000 ⁽¹⁾	2.125	4.125	2.125	4.125	2.750 ⁽²⁾	1.269	1.500	1.625	—	1.875	±7°	1-1/4-12

(1) Tolerance +.015/- .010

(2) Tolerance +.030/- .010

SPECIFICATIONS

Outer Member	Low carbon steel plated for corrosion resistance
Ball	52100 Steel - heat treated Rc 56 Min hard chrome plated
Insert	Carbon steel - plated for corrosion resistance or stainless steel
Liner	Teflon® fabric permanently bonded to insert I.D.

Teflon® is a trade name of E.I. DuPont de Nemours & Co. Inc.

LOAD DATA

Basic Bearing Number	Ultimate Static Load (Radial) Rating (Lbs.)		Approx. Wt. (Lbs.)	
	Male	Female	Male	Female
3	1,169	1,531	.03	.04
4	2,158	2,539	.04	.06
5	2,784	3,133	.08	.09
6	3,915	3,915	.12	.16
7	4,218	4,218	.16	.20
8	6,660	6,660	.25	.32
10	7,364	7,364	.39	.48
12	11,518	11,518	.60	.72
16	43,540	43,540	2.41	2.13

NOTE:

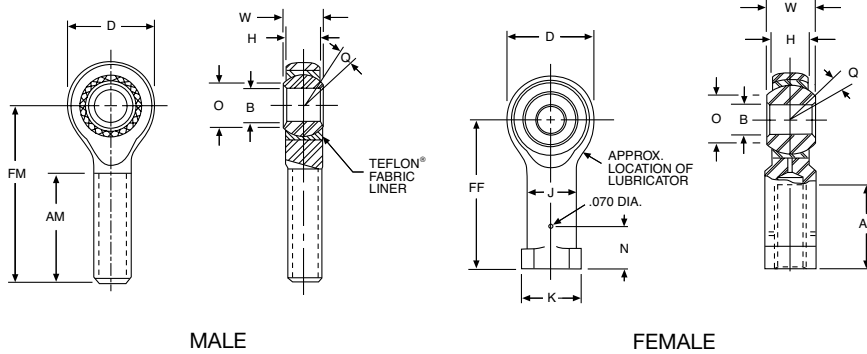
For Engineering Data, see Pages 207-211.

ORDER BY CATALOG NUMBER OR ITEM CODE

Bore	Right Hand		Left Hand	
	Catalog Number	Item Code	Catalog Number	Item Code
MALE TYPE				
.1900	HME-3	48038	HMLE-3	48059
.2500	HME-4	48039	—	—
.3125	HME-5	48040	HMLE-5	48065
.3750	HME-6	48041	HMLE-6	48067
.4375	HME-7	48043	HMLE-7	48068
.5000	HME-8	48044	HMLE-8	48069
.6250	HME-10	48045	HMLE-10	48076
.7500	HME-12	48046	HMLE-12	48077
1.0000	HME-16	48047	HMLE-16	48078
FEMALE TYPE				
.1900	HFE-3	48079	HFLE-3	48004
.2500	HFE-4	48080	HFLE-4	48006
.3125	HFE-5	48086	HFLE-5	48007
.3750	HFE-6	48088	HFLE-6	48008
.4375	HFE-7	48091	HFLE-7	48010
.5000	HFE-8	48093	HFLE-8	48012
.6250	HFE-10	48094	HFLE-10	48014
.7500	HFE-12	48095	HFLE-12	46017
1.000	HFE-16	48096	HFLE-16	48019

Self-Aligning Bearings

HMX Male/HFX Female Series Rod Ends – Extra Capacity



F

ALL DIMENSIONS IN INCHES

Bore B	W	H	AM	FM	AF	FF	D	O	J	K	N	Ball Dia.	Q	Female Thread	Male Thread
+0.0015 -0.0005	+0.000 -0.005	±.005	+0.060 -0.030	±.010	+0.060 -0.030	±.010	±.010	REF	±.010	±.010	+0.000 -0.005	REF	REF	Class UNF-3B	Class UNF-3A
.2500	.375	.281	1.000	1.562	.750	1.312	.750	.331	.375	.468	.312	.500	±8°	1/4-28	5/16-24
.3125	.437	.344	1.250	1.875	.750	1.375	.875	.447	.437	.500	.406	.625	±7°	5/16-24	3/8-24
.3750	.500	.406	1.250	1.938	.937	1.625	1.000	.517	.562	.687	.469	.718	±6°	3/8-24	7/16-20
.4375	.562	.437	1.375	2.125	1.062	1.812	1.125	.586	.625	.750	.531	.813	±7°	7/16-20	1/2-20
.5000	.625	.500	1.500	2.438	1.187	2.125	1.312	.656	.750	.875	.594	.906	±6°	1/2-20	5/8-18
.6250	.750	.562	1.625	2.625	1.500	2.500	1.500	.832	.875	1.000	.750	1.125	±8°	5/8-18	3/4-16
.7500	.875	.687	1.750	2.875	1.750	2.875	1.750	.978	1.000	1.125	.875	1.312	±7°	3/4-16	7/8-14
.7500	.875	.687	1.750	2.875	1.750	2.875	1.750	.978	1.000	1.125	.875	1.312	±7°	3/4-16	7/8-14

ORDER BY CATALOG NUMBER OR ITEM CODE

Bore	Right Hand with Lubricator		Left Hand with Lubricator	
	Catalog Number	Item Code	Catalog Number	Item Code
MALE TYPE				
.2500	HMX-4G	48337	HMXL-4G	48344
.3125	HMX-5G	48338	HMXL-5G	48345
.3750	HMX-6G	48339	HMXL-6G	48346
.4375	HMX-7G	48340	HMXL-7G	48347
.5000	HMX-8G	48341	HMXL-8G	48348
.6250	HMX-10G	48342		
.7500	HMX-12G	48343	HMXL-12G	48350
FEMALE TYPE				
.2500	HFX-4G	48323	HFXL-4G	48330
.3125	HFX-5G	48324	HFXL-5G	48331
.3750	HFX-6G	48325	HFXL-6G	48332
.4375	HFX-7G	48326	HFXL-7G	48333
.5000	HFX-8G	48327	HFXL-8G	48334
.6250	HFX-10G	48328	HFXL-10G	48335
.7500	HFX-12G	48329	HFXL-12G	46336

SPECIFICATIONS

	HMX Series	HFX Series
Outer Member	Alloy steel, heat treated magnetic particle inserted plated for corrosion resistance	Steel alloy, heat treated plated for corrosion resistance
Ball	52100 steel heat treated, hard chrome plated	52100 steel heat treated, hard chrome plated
Insert	Aluminum bronze	Alloy steel, heat treated plated for corrosion resistance or stainless steel, heat treated

LOAD DATA

Basic Bearing Number	Ultimate Static Load (Radial) (Lbs.)		Approx. Wt. (Lbs.)	
	Male	Female	Male	Female
4	5,390	6,190	.06	.06
5	7,500	7,639	.09	.09
6	9,590	9,544	.13	.15
7	11,000	10,285	.18	.20
8	13,575	16,238	.30	.32
10	17,300	17,955	.46	.48
12	23,225	28,081	.72	.72

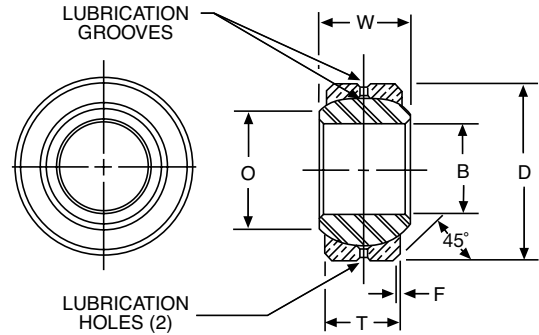
NOTE

For Engineering Data, see Pages 207-211.

Self-Aligning Bearings

LHA-LHB-LHSS Series

Sphericals – Precision



SPECIFICATIONS

	LHA	LHB	LHSS
Outer Member	4130 Steel or equal heat treated plated for corrosion resistance	Aluminum Bronze	410 or equal Stainless Steel
Ball	52100 Steel heat treated, plated for corrosion resistance and wear		

ORDER BY CATALOG NUMBER OR ITEM CODE ALL DIMENSIONS IN INCHES

Bore B	D	F	T	W	O	Ball Dia.	LHA Series		LHB Series		LHSS Series	
							Catalog Number	Item Code	Catalog Number	Item Code	Catalog Number	Item Code
+.0000 -.0005	+.0000 -.0005	REF	±.005	±.005	REF	REF						
.1650	.4687	.020	.187	.250	.235	.343	LHA-2	48405	LHB-2	48417	LHSS-2	48429
.1900	.5625	.020	.218	.281	.293	.406	LHA-3	48406	LHB-3	48418	LHSS-3	48430
.2500	.6562	.022	.250	.343	.364	.500	LHA-4	48407	LHB-4	48419	LHSS-4	48431
.3125	.7500	.032	.281	.375	.419	.562	LHA-5	48408	LHB-5	48420	LHSS-5	48432
.3750	.8125	.032	.312	.406	.517	.656	LHA-6	48409	LHB-6	48421	LHSS-6	48433
.4375	.9062	.032	.343	.437	.572	.718	LHA-7	48410	LHB-7	48422	LHSS-7	48434
.5000	1.0000	.032	.390	.500	.642	.813	LHA-8	48411	LHB-8	48423	LHSS-8	48435
.5625	1.0937	.032	.437	.562	.670	.906	LHA-9	48412	LHB-9	48424	LHSS-9	48436
.6250	1.1875	.032	.500	.625	.739	.968	LHA-10	48413	LHB-10	48425	LHSS-10	48437
.7500	1.4375	.044	.593	.750	.920	1.187	LHA-12	48414	LHB-12	48426	LHSS-12	48438
.8750	1.5625	.044	.703	.875	.980	1.312	LHA-14	48415	LHB-14	48427	LHSS-14	48439
1.0000	1.7500	.044	.797	1.000	1.118	1.500	LHA-16	48416	LHB-16	48428	LHSS-16	48440

LOAD DATA

Basic Bearing Number	Maximum Static Radial Load (Lbs.)		Approx. Weight (Lbs.)
	LHA/LHSS	LHB	
2	2,000	1,000	.01
3	5,400	2,700	.02
4	8,400	4,200	.02
5	11,600	5,800	.03
6	15,600	7,800	.04
7	18,600	9,300	.05
8	22,400	11,200	.07
9	30,000	15,000	.09
10	40,000	20,000	.11
12	50,000	30,000	.21
14	86,000	43,000	.27
16	104,000	52,000	.39

NOTES:

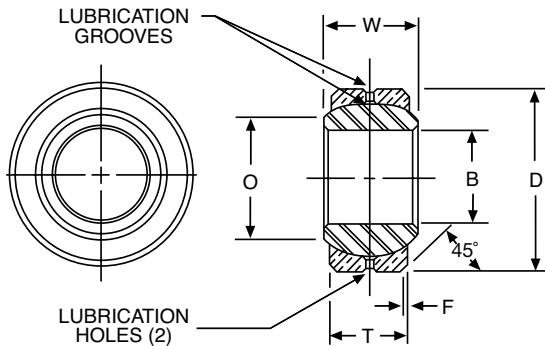
For Engineering Data, see Pages 207-211.

For Housing Bores, see Page 210.

Self-Aligning Bearings

LHSSE-LHSSV Series

Sphericals – Precision; Self Lubricating



F

ORDER BY CATALOG NUMBER OR ITEM CODE
ALL DIMENSIONS IN INCHES

Bore B	O	D	F	T	W	Ball Dia.	LHSSE Series		LHSSV Series	
							Catalog Number	Item Code	Catalog Number	Item Code
+.0000 -.0005	REF	+.0000 -.0005	REF	±.005	+.000 -.005	REF				
.1650	.235	.4687	.020	.187	.250	.343	LHSSE-2	48021	LHSSV-2	48453
.1900	.293	.5625	.020	.218	.281	.406	LHSSE-3	48023	LHSSV-3	48454
.2500	.364	.6562	.022	.250	.343	.500	LHSSE-4	48025	LHSSV-4	48455
.3125	.419	.7500	.032	.281	.375	.562	LHSSE-5	48027	LHSSV-5	48456
.3750	.517	.8125	.032	.312	.406	.656	LHSSE-6	48029	LHSSV-6	48457
.4375	.572	.9062	.032	.343	.437	.718	LHSSE-7	48030	LHSSV-7	48458
.5000	.642	1.0000	.032	.390	.500	.813	LHSSE-8	48032	LHSSV-8	48459
.5625	.670	1.0937	.032	.437	.562	.906	LHSSE-9	48033	LHSSV-9	48460
.6250	.739	1.1875	.032	.500	.625	.968	LHSSE-10	48034	LHSSV-10	48461
.7500	.920	1.4375	.044	.593	.750	1.187	LHSSE-12	48035	LHSSV-12	48462
.8750	.980	1.5625	.044	.703	.875	1.312	LHSSE-14	48036	LHSSV-14	48463
1.0000	1.118	1.7500	.044	.797	1.000	1.500	LHSSE-16	48037	LHSSV-16	48464

LOAD DATA

Basic Bearing Number	Maximum Static Radial Load (Lbs.)		Approx. Wt. (Lbs.)
	LHSSE	LHSSV	
2	1,200	1,200	.010
3	3,250	3,250	.014
4	4,900	4,900	.022
5	6,450	6,450	.03
6	8,250	8,250	.04
7	10,200	10,200	.05
8	13,600	13,600	.07
9	15,900	15,900	.09
10	21,000	21,000	.11
12	30,000	30,000	.21
14	41,100	41,100	.26
16	54,700	54,700	.39

SPECIFICATIONS

	LHSSE Series	LHSSV Series
Outer Member	410 Stainless Steel	410 Stainless Steel
Ball	52100 Steel heat treated plated for corrosion resistance and wear	52100 Steel heat treated plated for corrosion resistance and wear
Self Lubricating Liner	Teflon®	Teflon® Fabric

Teflon® is a trade name of E. I. DuPont de Nemours & Co. Inc.

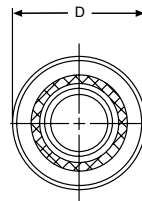
NOTES:

For Engineering Data, see Pages 207-211.

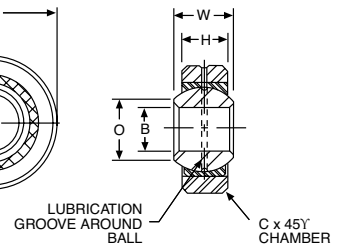
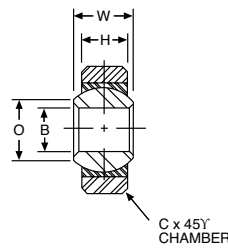
Self-Aligning Bearings

LS/LSS Series

Sphericals – Special Purpose



LS/LSS 3 – 10



LS 12 – 30

ORDER BY CATALOG NUMBER OR ITEM CODE ALL DIMENSIONS IN INCHES

Bore B	D	H	w	Ball Dia.	O	C	LS Series	
+0.0025 -0.0005	+0.0000 -0.0005	±.005	±.005	REF	REF	+0.015 -0.000	Catalog Number	Item Code
.1900	.6250	.187	.281	.400	.285	.016	LS-3	48381
.2500	.7500	.281	.375	.510	.346	.016	LS-4	48382
.3125	.8750	.313	.437	.618	.438	.016	LS-5	48383
.3750	1.0000	.375	.500	.713	.508	.016	LS-6	48384
.4375	1.1875	.437	.562	.806	.578	.032	LS-7	48385
.5000	1.3125	.531	.687	.931	.627	.044	LS-8	48386
.6250	1.5625	.687	.875	1.178	.789	.044	LS-10	48387
.7500	2.2500	.937	1.250	1.625	1.038	.044	LS-12	48388
1.0000	2.3750	.875	1.125	1.750	1.345	.062	LS-16	48389
1.1875	2.6250	1.000	1.250	2.000	1.562	.085	LS-19	48390
1.5000	3.2500	1.250	1.500	2.500	2.000	.085	LS-24	48391
1.8750	4.0000	1.313	1.625	3.000	2.521	.125	LS-30	48392

Bore B	D	H	w	Ball Dia.	O	C	LSS Series	
+0.0000 -0.0005	+0.0000 -0.0005	±.005 -0.005	±.000 -0.000	(REF)	(REF)	+0.000 -0.005	Catalog Number	Item Code
.1900	.5625	.218	.281	.406	.293	.020	LSS-3	48394
.2500	.6562	.250	.343	.500	.364	.022	LSS-4	48395
.3125	.7500	.281	.375	.562	.419	.032	LSS-5	48396
.3750	.8125	.312	.406	.656	.517	.032	LSS-6	48397
.4375	.9062	.343	.437	.718	.572	.032	LSS-7	48398
.5000	1.0000	.390	.500	.813	.642	.032	LSS-8	48399
.5625	1.0937	.437	.562	.906	.670	.032	LSS-9	48400
.6250	1.1875	.500	.625	.968	.739	.032	LSS-10	48401
.7500	1.4375	.593	.750	1.187	.920	.044	LSS-12	48402
.8750	1.5625	.703	.875	1.312	.980	.044	LSS-14	48403
1.0000	1.7500	.797	1.000	1.500	1.118	.044	LSS-16	48404

SPECIFICATIONS

	LS Series		LSS Series
	Size 3 - 10	Size 12 - 30	All
Outer Member	Low carbon steel, plated for corrosion resistance	Carbon steel, cadmium or zinc plated	4130 Steel or equal, RC 36-42 cadmium plated
Ball	Low carbon steel, case hardened, plated for corrosion	Chrome steel heat treated	S.A.E. 52100 Steel heat treated and chrome plated
Insert	Sintered Bronze Oil impregnated	Brass	None

LOAD DATA

	LS SERIES		LSS SERIES	
Basic Bearing Number	Maximum Static Radial Load in Lbs.	Approx. Wt.(Lbs.)	Maximum Static Radial Load in Lbs.	Approx. Wt.(Lbs.)
3	1,520	.02	5,400	.014
4	2,900	.04	8,400	.022
5	3,900	.05	11,600	.030
6	5,400	.08	15,600	.038
7	7,100	.12	18,600	.048
8	9,900	.18	22,400	.065
9			30,000	.086
10	16,300	.33	40,000	.110
12	47,600	.94	50,000	.204
14			86,000	.263
16	48,200	1.00	104,000	.386
19	63,000	1.27		
24	98,000	2.38		
30	123,000	3.75		

NOTES:

For Engineering Data, see Pages 207-211.



Environment and Mounting

Corrosive Environments

All components are protected by plating or corrosion inhibiting oil.

Lubrication and Contaminants

The rating of all series with metal-on-metal bearing members is based on the presence of an adequate lubricant film. Ratings for the Reinforced Nylon race series are based on dry operation with the inherent lubrication provided by the bronze ball.

A controlled internal clearance is present in all metal-on-metal bearings. The reinforced Nylon race series are molded with a positive interference fit-up which excludes contaminants and results in an excellent self-wiping action.

Protection from contaminants should be provided wherever possible. Grease fittings or lubricant entry provisions are available for most metal-on-metal bearings. Periodic relubrication will improve operation under severe conditions. Contaminants are also flushed out during relubrication. Where relubrication is difficult or impractical, the self-lubricating features of the sintered ball or race materials and the reinforced Nylon race provide built-in protection.

Caution:

The lubricator mounting hole in housings reduces the strength of housings by varying amounts depending on size and location.

Mounting

Sintered bronze balls may be distorted by excessive clamping pressure. Care should be used in tightening a nut against the ball to prevent distortion or binding. Caution: certain ANSI bolt series with fillets under the head will interfere with proper assembly. Use of a countersunk washer is suggested.

Temperature and Water Immersion

Self Aligning bearings may be operated between -30°F and $+300^{\circ}\text{F}$, with wider ranges obtained by the use of special lubricants. Reinforced nylon race bearings may be operated between -30°F and $+150^{\circ}\text{F}$. Prolonged immersion of Nylon races in water can cause an increase in torque.

Engineering Data

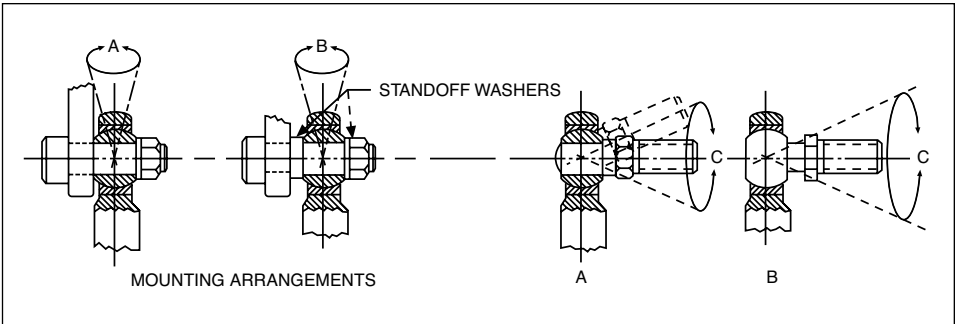
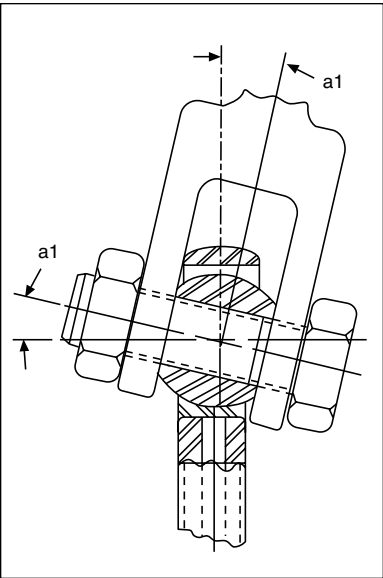
Mounting and Misalignment Factors

The single biggest reason rod end bearings are used is for their ability to absorb gross misalignment and still transmit motion in the preferred direction. To overcome misalignment, the ball or housing rotates as far as necessary or until it strikes an obstruction. The amount of misalignment a bearing can absorb is limited by the mounting arrangement. Shown below are common mounting arrangements, along with an indication of the misalignment absorbing capabilities of each. The table lists the maximum angular displacement in each mounting mode.

Rod Ends offer the least misalignment absorbing capability when fitted closely between the legs of a clevis or when the ball is bolted against the face of a lever. The limit is reached when the housing head strikes the mounting member.

Adding a standoff washer with the same diameter as the ball face increases misalignment absorbing capability. The limit is reached when the washer strikes the face.

The greatest misalignment compensation results when the ball is fitted with a stud, the shank diameter of which equals the ball bore *chamfer*, (see A). One piece ball studs (see B) of similar proportions also allow similar misalignment. Exceeding these dimensional limits may deform the race, so care should be taken to choose the proper mounting arrangement.



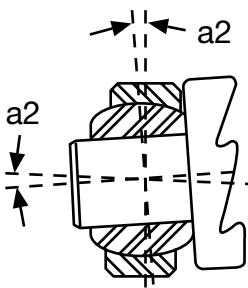
Reference Letters

D – Head Diameter or Outer Race Diameter
H – Housing Width
W – Ball Width
 $A_1 = \sin^{-1} \frac{W}{D} - \sin^{-1} \frac{H}{D}$

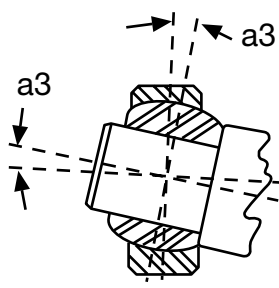
ANGLE OF MISALIGNMENT (A1)

Size	SERIES			
	KF	HM-C/HF-C HM/HF	CMHD/CFHD	HME/HFE HMX/HFX
-3	±15°	±5-1/2°	±6°	±6-1/2°
-4	±15°	±6-1/2°	±7°	±8°
-5	±15°	±5-1/2°	±6°	±7°
-6	±15°	±5°	±5-1/2°	±6°
-7	—	±6°	±6°	±7°
-8	±15°	±5°	±5°	±6°
-10	—	±6°	±7-1/2°	±8°
-12	—	±5°	±6°	±7°
-16	—	±7°	—	±7°

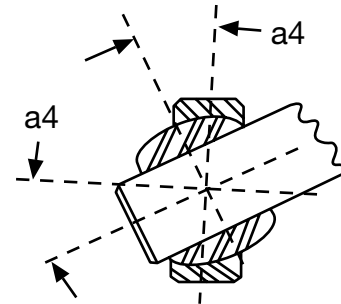
Spherical bearings offer a greater variety of mounting positions compared to the rod end bearings. The angle of misalignment is calculated based on its mounting arrangement. Shown are three common mountings and the formulae for calculating the angle of misalignment.



$$a_2 = \sin^{-1} \frac{W}{A} - \sin^{-1} \frac{H}{A}$$



$$a_3 = \sin^{-1} \frac{W}{E} - \sin^{-1} \frac{H}{E}$$



$$a_4 = \sin^{-1} \frac{B}{E} - \sin^{-1} \frac{H}{E}$$

Reference Letters

- B – Ball Bore
- C – Outer Race Chamfer
- D – Head Diameter or Outer Race Diameter
- E – Ball Diameter
- H – Housing Width
- A – $\sqrt{(D-2C)^2 + H^2}$
- W – Ball Width

SPHERICAL BEARINGS

Series LS	Mounting Arrangements			Series LHA LHB LHSS LHSSE LHSSVV	Mounting Arrangements		
	a ₂	a ₃	a ₄		a ₂	a ₃	a ₄
-3	±9°	±16 1/2°	±34 1/2°	-2	±8 1/2°	±13 1/2°	±28°
-4	±8°	±14 1/2°	±29°	-3	±7°	±11°	±29 1/2°
-5	±9°	±14°	±30°	-4	±9°	±13°	±30°
-6	±8°	±12 1/2°	±27°	-5	±8°	±12°	±26°
-7	±6 1/2°	±11°	±25°	-6	±7 1/2°	±10 1/2°	±23°
-8	±7 1/2°	±12 1/2°	±23°	-7	±6 1/2°	±9 1/2°	±20 1/2°
-10	±8°	±12°	±23°	-8	±7°	±10°	±20°
-12	±9°	±15°	±27°	-9	±7 1/2°	±10°	±20°
-16	±6 1/2°	±10°	±25°	-10	±7°	±9°	±19°
-19	±6°	±18 1/2°	±23 1/2°	-12	±7°	±9°	±21°
-24	±5°	±7°	±23°	-14	±7°	±9°	±16°
-30	±5°	±7°	±25°	-16	±7 1/2°	±9 1/2°	±16°

Engineering Information

Engineering Data

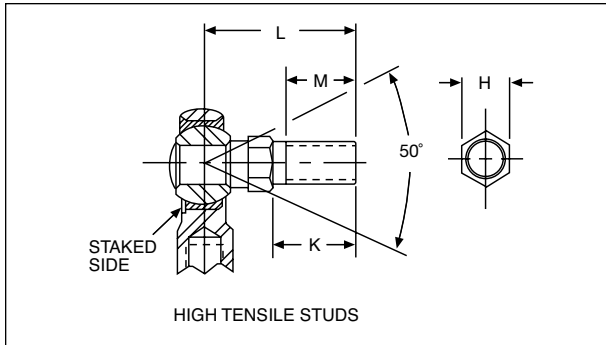
Housing Bore for Press Fit of Spherical Bearings

Basic Bearing Size	D Bearing O.D. +.0000 /-.0005	HOUSING BORE RECOMMENDED (Aluminum or Steel)
LS SERIES		
3	.6250	.6248/.6243
4	.7500	.7498/.7493
5	.8750	.8748/.8743
6	1.0000	.9998/.9993
7	1.1875	1.1873/1.1868
8	1.3125	1.3123/1.3118
10	1.5625	1.5623/1.5618
12	2.2500	2.2498/2.2493
16	2.3750	2.3748/2.3743
19	2.6250	2.6248/2.6243
24	3.2500	3.2498/3.2493
30	4.0000	3.9998/3.9993

Basic Bearing Size	D Bearing O.D. +.0000 /-.0005	HOUSING BORE RECOMMENDED (Aluminum or Steel)
LHA, LHB, LHSSE, LHSSV SERIES		
2	.4687	.4685/.4680
3	.5625	.5623/.5618
4	.6562	.6560/.6555
5	.7500	.7498/.7493
6	.8125	.8123/.8118
7	.9062	.9060/.9055
8	1.0000	.9998/.9993
9	1.0937	1.0935/1.0930
10	1.1875	1.1873/1.1868
12	1.4375	1.4373/1.4368
14	1.5625	1.5623/1.5618
16	1.7500	1.7498/1.7493

Stud – Specifications

F



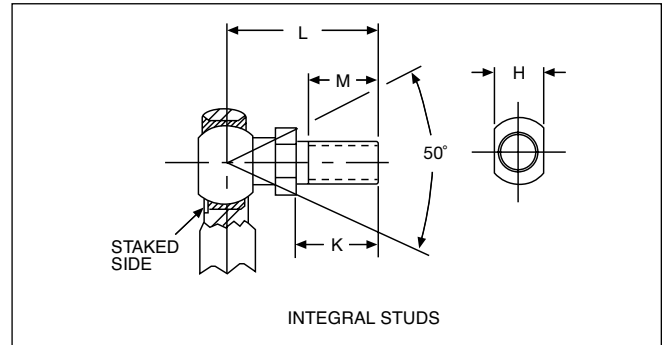
Steel studs are available in the CMHD/CFHD, HM/HF, HM-C/HF-C and KF Series to facilitate right angle connections. Standard misalignment is 50° in all sizes. Threads are only available as right hand. There are two types of studs available:

High Tensile Steel Studs–(Y Suffix)

High tensile steel studs are available for sizes 3 through 12. These studs are machined for exact fit-up within the ball bore, providing smooth operation and high performance. The studs are assembled to maintain the internal clearances inherent in the Rod Ends. They are permanently secured in the bore of the ball, threaded for easy mounting and have a hex section to facilitate tightening. The stud is designed to accommodate 50° misalignment in any direction, and provides maximum load capacity.

Integral Ball Studs–(S Suffix)

The ball and stud are combined into a single unit of case hardened machined plated steel. Wrench flats are provided for tightening. These studs offer the same operational features as the high tensile studs, with slightly reduced load capacity. The integral studs are available in sizes 3 through 8 only.



Numbering System

High Tensile Steel Studs

Use a “Y” suffix after the complete catalog number

Example: CFHDL-3Y

Integral Ball Stud

Use a “S” suffix after the complete catalog number

Example: HF-5S

Materials

Rod End: Refer to basic Rod End specification page

Stud: High tensile steel - Plated for corrosion resistance

Integral Stud: Low carbon steel - case hardened - plated for corrosion resistance

DIMENSIONS AND LOAD DATA

DIMENSIONS IN INCHES

To Fit Rod End Size	Stud Thread UNF-2	H	K	L	M	Static Load Rating (Lbs.)	
		±.005	±.010	±.015	MIN	High-Tensile Stud	Ball Stud
3	10-32	.312	.500	1.016	.437	350	250
4	1/4-28	.375	.562	1.047	.500	850	550
5	5/16-24	.438	.687	1.234	.594	1,600	1,050
6	3/8-24	.500	.906	1.570	.812	2,400	1,500
7	7/16-20	.625	1.125	1.968	.938	2,700	1,800
8	1/2-20	.625	1.125	2.000	.938	3,100	2,200
10	5/8-18	.750	1.500	2.500	1.250	4,500	N/A
12	3/4-16	1.000	1.812	3.000	1.625	6,000	N/A

Mounted Bearings

Replacement Bearings for Setscrew Locking Series

F



Mounted Bearings offer a simple, convenient method of providing load support. Selection for most applications may be readily accomplished from a single selection chart, based on shaft size, radial and thrust load requirements. Installation normally requires only bolting to a suitable mounting surface and securing bearing to shaft with setscrews or eccentric locking collar provided.

The Boston Gear Mounted Bearing line is one of the most comprehensive available to industry. Ranging from light duty, plain bearing blocks to precision units. They all feature Boston Gear's tradition of design excellence and precision manufacture.

Light Duty Series

PPB — Split cast iron housing with bore and mounting base machined.

SRP — PPB Series with a Bost-Bronz (oil impregnated) sleeve bearing.

PS — Stamped steel housing with pillow block, 2 bolt and 3 bolt flange configuration. Extended inner race, (2) setscrews locking to shaft. Prelubricated spherical O.D. bearing.

XL — Ductile iron housing with pillow block, 2 bolt and 3 bolt flange configuration. Extended inner race, (2) setscrews locking to shaft. Prelubricated spherical O.D. bearing.

Standard Duty Series

All Series — Solid one-piece cast iron housing of American manufacture with removable zerk-type threaded grease fitting. Precision machined base and spherical bore. Available in pillow block, 2 bolt and 4 bolt flanges.

H & L Series — Eccentric shaft lock of international manufacture.

S Series — Extended inner race with double setscrews for positive shaft locking.

Medium Duty Series

MB Series — Solid one-piece heavy duty cast iron housing with removable zerk-type threaded grease fitting. Available in pillow block 4 bolt flange and piloted flange with precision machined base, pilot diameter and spherical bore. Spherical O.D. bearing of international manufacture with extended inner race and double setscrews for positive shaft locking and smoothness of operation.

Replacement Bearings and Locking Collars for Eccentric Locking Collar Series



ORDER BY CATALOG NUMBER OR ITEM CODE

Bore	INTERNATIONAL BEARINGS					
	Replacement Bearings		Locking Collars		Bearing and Carrier (A Series Only)	
	Catalog Number	Item Code	Catalog Number	Item Code	Catalog Number	Item Code
1/2	NX3008M	67374	NX3008LC	67373	3A-1/2 B&C	07030
5/8	NX3010M	67377	—	—	3A-5/8 B&C	07032
3/4	NX4012M	67380	NX4012LC	67379	4A-3/4 B&C	07014
7/8	NX5014M	67383	—	—	5A-7/8 B&C	07034
15/16	NX5015M	67386	NX5015LC	67385	5A-15/16 B&C	07036
1	NX5016M	67389	NX5016LC	67388	5A-1 B&C	07022
1-1/8	NX6018M	67392	—	—	6A-1-1/8 B&C	07038
1-3/16	NX6019M	67395	NX6019LC	67394	6A-1-3/16 B&C	07040
1-1/4S	NX6020M	67398	NX6020LC	67397	6A-1-1/4 B&C	07042
1-1/4	NX7104M	67401	—	—	—	—
1-5/16	NX7105M	67404	NX7105LC	67403	—	—
1-3/8	NX7106M	67407	NX7106LC	67406	—	—
1-7/16	NX7107M	67410	NX7107LC	67409	—	—
1-1/2	NX8108M	67413	NX8108LC	67412	—	—
1-5/8	NX9110M	67416	NX9110LC	67415	—	—
1-11/16	NX9111M	67419	NX9111LC	67418	—	—
1-3/4	NX9112M	67422	NX9112LC	67421	—	—
1-15/16	NX10115M	67425	NX10115LC	67424	—	—
2	NX11200M	67428	NX11200LC	67427	—	—
2-3/16	NX11203M	67431	NX11203LC	67430	—	—
2-1/4	NX11204M	67434	—	—	—	—
2-7/16	NX11207M	67437	NX11207LC	67436	—	—

(FOR USE WITH THE L, H, F, T AND A SERIES BEARINGS)

Mounted Bearings

Replacement Bearings for Setscrew Locking Series

F



PS & XL SERIES

Bore	Catalog Number	Item Code
1/2	NBG15-1/2	68880
5/8	NBG15-5/8	68881
3/4	NBG15-3/4	68882
7/8	NBG15-7/8	68883
15/16	NBG15-15/16	68884
1	NBG15-1	68885
1-1/16	NBG15-1-1/16	68886
1-1/8	NBG15-1-1/8	68887
1-3/16	NBG15-1-3/16	68888
1-1/4S	NBG15-1-1/4S	68889
1-3/8	NBG15-1-3/8	68891
1-7/16	NBG15-1-7/16	68892

(FOR USE WITH THE PS, PS2, PS3, XL, XL2 AND XL3 SERIES BEARINGS)

S SERIES

Bore	Catalog Number	Item Code
1/2	NBG25-1/2	68893
5/8	NBG25-5/8	68894
3/4	NBG25-3/4	68895
7/8	NBG25-7/8	68896
15/16	NBG25-15/16	68897
1	NBG25-1	68898
1-1/16	NBG25-1-1/16	68899
1-1/8	NBG25-1-1/8	68900
1-3/16	NBG25-1-3/16	68901
1-1/4S	NBG25-1-1/4S	68902
1-5/16	NBG25-1-5/16	68903
1-3/8	NBG25-1-3/8	68904
1-7/16	NBG25-1-7/16	68905
1-1/2	NBG25-1-1/2	68906
1-5/8	NBG25-1-5/8	68907
1-11/16	NBG25-1-11/16	68908
1-3/4	NBG25-1-3/4	68909
1-15/16	NBG25-1-15/16	68910
2	NBG25-2	68911
2-3/16	NBG25-2-3/16	68912
2-1/4	NBG25-2-1/4	68913
2-7/16	NBG25-2-7/16	68914

(FOR USE WITH THE SF, SH, SL AND ST SERIES BEARINGS)

MB SERIES

Bore	Catalog Number	Item Code
1-7/16	NBG35-1-7/16	68915
1-1/2	NBG35-1-1/2	68916
1-11/16	NBG35-1-11/16	68917
1-3/4	NBG35-1-3/4	68918
1-15/16	NBG35-1-15/16	68919
2	NBG35-2	68920
2-3/16	NBG35-2-3/16	68921
2-1/4	NBG35-2-1/4	68922
2-7/16	NBG35-2-7/16	68923
2-1/2	NBG35-2-1/2	68924
2-11/16	NBG35-2-11/16	68925
2-15/16	NBG25-2-15/16	68926
3	NBG35-3	68927
3-3/16	NBG35-3-3/16	68928
3-1/4	NBG35-3-1/4	68929
3-7/16	NBG35-3-7/16	68930
3-1/2	NBG35-3-1/2	68931

(FOR USE WITH THE MB, MBF AND MBP SERIES BEARINGS)

PPB Series SRP Series – With Bost-Bronz Bushings

Pillow Blocks – Light Duty Split Cast Iron

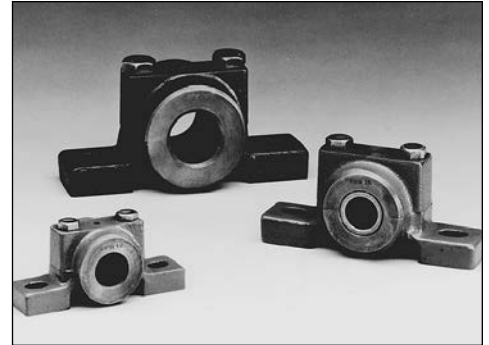
The bottom surface and the split surfaces are ground. Both end surfaces of the bore are finished perpendicular to the base. Bolt holes in the base are slotted except Cat. No. PPB4 which has drilled holes. PPB Series blocks have an oil hole drilled in center of cap.†

ORDER BY CATALOG NUMBER OR ITEM CODE

Bore	PPB SERIES		SRP SERIES			
	Catalog Number	Item Code	Pillow Blocks		Replacement Bearing	
			Catalog Number	Item Code	Catalog Number	Item Code
1/4	PPB4	34304	SRP4	34434	B46-2	34542
3/8	PPB6	34306	SRP6	34436	B68-3	34634
1/2	PPB8	34308	SRP8	34438	B812-4	34752
5/8	PPB10	34310	SRP10	34440	B1014-6	34852
3/4	PPB12	34312	SRP12	34442	B1216-6	34934
7/8	PPB14	34314	—	—	—	—
15/16	PPB15	34316	SRP15	34444	B1520-8	35042
1	PPB16	34318	SRP16	34446	B1620-8	35068
1-3/16	PPB19	34320	SRP19	34448	B1924-8	35172
1-1/4	PPB20	34322	SRP20	34450	B2024-8	35186
1-7/16	PPB23	34324	—	—	—	—
1-1/2	PPB24	34326	—	—	—	—

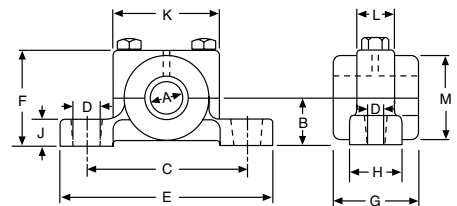
*Two required.

†The 1/4" size is made of brass and has no oil holes.



STANDARD TOLERANCES

DIMENSIONS		TOLERANCE
PPB Series		
Bore	All	+.000 to -.001
SRP Series		
Bore	.252–1.003	+.000 to -.001
	1.1905–1.2530	+.000 to -.002



ALL DIMENSIONS IN INCHES

A (Bore)	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	J	K	L	M
PPB SERIES											
.2500	1/4	1-1/8	1/8	1-1/2	1/2	1/2	3/8	1/4	3/4	3/8	7/16
.3760 .5010	9/16	2-1/8	5/16x3/16	2-3/4	1-1/8	1	5/8	5/16	1-7/16	7/16	1
.6260 .7510	13/16	2-7/8	1/2x5/16	3-3/4	1-5/8	1-1/2	1	1/2	2	11/16	1-1/2
.8760 .9385 1.0010	1-1/8	3-3/4	5/8x3/8	5	2-1/4	2	1-1/4	5/8	2-1/2	7/8	2
1.1885 1.2510 1.4385 1.5010	1-3/8	4-1/2	3/4x1/2	6	2-3/4	2-1/2	1-1/2	3/4	3	1	2-1/2
SRP SERIES											
.2510 .3770	9/16	2-1/8	5/16x3/16	2-3/4	1-1/8	1	5/8	5/16	1-7/16	7/16	1
.5020	13/16	2-7/8	1/2x5/16	3-3/4	1-5/8	1-1/2	1	1/2	2	11/16	1-1/2
.6270 .7530	1-1/8	3-3/4	5/8x3/8	5	2-1/8	2	1-1/4	5/8	2-1/2	7/8	2
.9405 1.0030 1.1905 1.2530	1-3/8	4-1/2	3/4x1/2	6	2-3/4	2-1/2	1-1/2	3/4	3	1	2-1/2

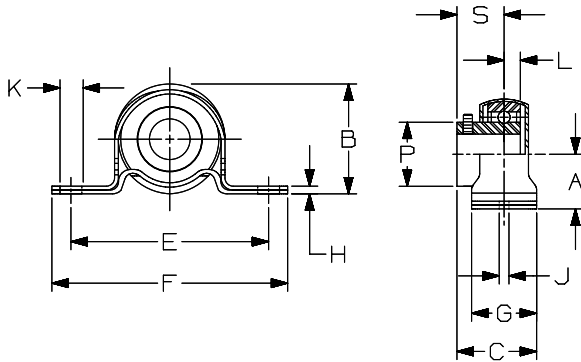
Mounted Ball Bearings

PS Series Pressed Steel Housing Pillow Blocks – Light Duty Setscrew Locking



Features —

- Quality pressed steel outer housing.
- Deep groove ball bearings for high radial and thrust loads.
- Spherical outer race for full self-alignment.
- Synthetic lip type seals.
- Positive locking by setscrews through extended inner race.
- Lubricated for life.
- Housing halves snap together for ease of assembly.



ORDER BY CATALOG NUMBER OR ITEM CODE

Bore	Catalog Number	Item Code
1/2	PS-1/2	64500
5/8	PS-5/8	64501
3/4	PS-3/4	64502
7/8	PS-7/8	64503
15/16	PS-15/16	64504
1	PS-1	64505
1-1/16	PS-1-1/16	64506
1-1/8	PS-1-1/2	64507
1-3/16	PS-1-3/16	64508
1-1/4S	PS-1-1/4S	64509

STANDARD TOLERANCES

DIMENSIONS		TOLERANCE
Bore	All	+.001 to -.000

ALL DIMENSIONS IN INCHES

Bore	A	B	C	E	F	G	H	J	K	L	P	R* Setscrew UNF	S	Bolt Size	Approx. Weight (Lbs.)
1/2	7/8	1-3/4	1.125	2-11/16	3-5/8	1	.133	.34	.54	15/64	31/32	10—32	5/8	5/16	.52
5/8	7/8	1-3/4	1.125	2-11/16	3-5/8	1	.133	.34	.54	15/64	31/32	10—32	5/8	5/16	.48
3/4	1	2-1/16	1.203	3	4-1/8	1	.178	.40	.54	9/32	1-11/64	10—32	45/64	5/16	.58
7/8	1-1/8	2-7/32	1.328	3-3/8	4-1/2	1-1/8	.208	.40	.54	19/64	1-11/32	10—32	49/64	3/8	.67
15/16	1-1/8	2-7/32	1.328	3-3/8	4-1/2	1-1/8	.208	.40	.54	19/64	1-11/32	10—32	49/64	3/8	.64
1	1-1/8	2-7/32	1.328	3-3/8	4-1/2	1-1/8	.208	.40	.54	19/64	1-11/32	10—32	49/64	3/8	.61
1-1/16	1-5/16	2-5/8	1.390	3-3/4	4-7/8	1-1/8	.238	.53	.75	5/16	1-39/64	1/4—28	53/64	3/8	1.10
1-1/8	1-5/16	2-5/8	1.390	3-3/4	4-7/8	1-1/8	.238	.53	.75	5/16	1-39/64	1/4—28	53/64	3/8	1.05
1-3/16	1-5/16	2-5/8	1.390	3-3/4	4-7/8	1-1/8	.238	.53	.75	5/16	1-39/64	1/4—28	53/64	3/8	1.00
1-1/4S	1-5/16	2-5/8	1.390	3-3/4	4-7/8	1-1/8	.238	.53	.75	5/16	1-39/64	1/4—28	53/64	3/8	.95

*2 at 120°

Eccentric Locking Collar bearings are available to special order.

For Load Ratings, See Engineering Section, Page 242.

Replacement Bearings are shown on Page 214.

Mounted Ball Bearings

XL Series Cast Ductile Housing Pillow Blocks – Light Duty Setscrew Locking

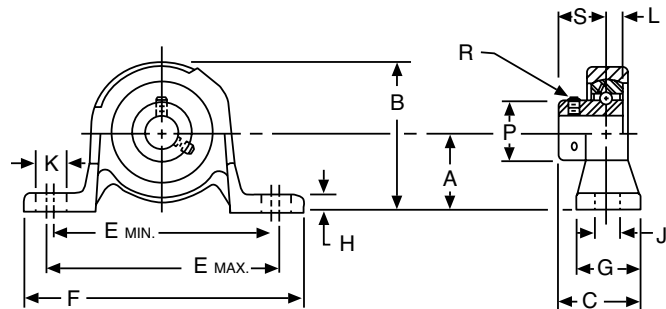
Features —

- One-piece housing (ductile casting).
- Deep groove ball bearings for high radial and thrust loads.
- Machined housing bore and spherical outer race for full self-alignment.
- Synthetic lip type seal.
- Positive locking by setscrews through extended inner race.



ORDER BY CATALOG NUMBER OR ITEM CODE

Bore	Catalog Number	Item Code
1/2	XL-1/2	64534
5/8	XL-5/8	64535
3/4	XL-3/4	64536
7/8	XL-7/8	64537
15/16	XL-15/16	64538
1	XL-1	64539
1-1/16	XL-1-1/16	64540
1-1/8	XL-1-1/8	64541
1-3/16	XL-1-3/16	64542
1-1/4S	XL-1-1/4S	64543
1-3/8	XL-1-3/8	64545
1-7/16	XL-1-7/16	64546



STANDARD TOLERANCES

DIMENSIONS	TOLERANCE	
Bore	All	±.001 - .000

ALL DIMENSIONS IN INCHES

Bore	A	B	C	E Min.	E Max.	F	G	H	J	K	L	P	R* Setscrew UNF	S	Bolt Size	Approx. Weight (Lbs.)
1/2 5/8	1-3/16	2-5/32	1-1/8	3-3/16	3-11/16	4-1/2	1	9/32	7/16	11/16	15/64	31/32	10—32	5/8	3/8	.6
3/4	1-5/16	2-7/16	1-15/64	3-5/8	3-7/8	4-3/4	1-1/16	5/16	7/16	9/16	9/32	1-11/64	10—32	45/64	3/8	.8
7/8 15/16 1	1-7/16	2-21/32	1-11/32	3-7/8	4-1/8	5	1-1/8	11/32	7/16	9/16	19/64	1-11/32	10—32	49/64	3/8	1.0
1-1/16 1-1/8 1-3/16 1-1/4S	1-11/16	3-5/32	1-31/64	4-1/2	4-3/4	6	1-5/16	3/8	9/16	11/16	5/16	1-39/64	1/4—28	53/64	1/2	1.4
1-3/8 1-7/16	1-7/8	3-9/16	1-11/16	4-3/4	5	6-3/8	1-3/8	13/32	9/16	11/16	11/32	1-27/32	1/4—28	1	1/2	1.9

*2 at 120°

These units also available with Eccentric Locking Collars on Special Order.

For Load Ratings, see Engineering Section, Page 237.

Replacement Bearings are shown on Page 214.

Mounted Ball Bearings

L/H Series Pillow Blocks – Standard Duty; Eccentric Locking Collar



L Series Low Backing
H Series High Backing

Features —

- Rigid one piece housing.
- Chrome alloy steel balls.
- Spherical outer race.
- Synthetic lip type seals.
- Eccentric locking collar.
- 1/4-28 threaded grease fitting.

ORDER BY CATALOG NUMBER OR ITEM CODE

Bore	Low Backing		High Backing	
	L Series		H Series	
	Catalog Number	Item Code	Catalog Number	Item Code
1/2	3L-1/2	06906	3H-1/2	06902
5/8	3L-5/8	06908	3H-5/8	06904
3/4	4L-3/4	06912	4H-3/4	06910
7/8	5L-7/8	06920	5H-7/8	06914
15/16	5L-15/16	06922	5H-15/16	06916
1	5L-1	06924	5H-1	06918
1-1/8	6L-1-1/8	06928	6H-1-1/8	06932
1-3/16	6L-1-3/16	06930	6H-1-3/16	06936
1-1/4S	6L-1-1/4S	06934	6H-1-1/4S	06926
1-1/4	7L-1-1/4*	06858	7H-1-1/4*	06850
1-5/16	7L-1-5/16*	06860	7H-1-5/16*	06852
1-3/8	7L-1-3/8*	06862	7H-1-3/8*	06854
1-1/2	8L-1-1/2*	06868	8H-1-1/2*	06866
1-5/8	9L-1-5/8*	06876	9H-1-5/8*	06870
1-11/16	9L-1-11/16*	06878	9H-1-11/16*	06872
1-15/16	10L-1-15/16*	06884	10H-1-15/16*	06882
2-1/4	12L-2-1/4*	06898	12H-2-1/4*	06894
2-7/16	12L-2-7/16*	06900	12H-2-7/16*	06896

*Bearings equipped with steel flinger.
Replacement Bearings are shown on Page 213.

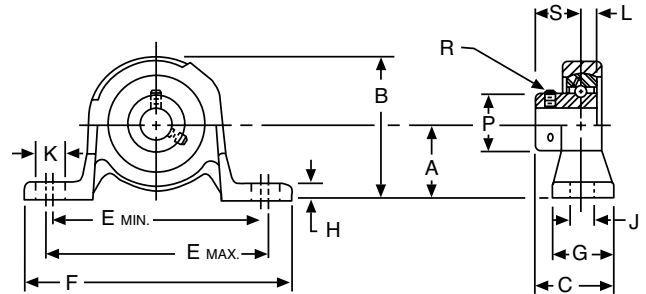
Mounted Ball Bearings

L/H Series

Pillow Blocks – Standard Duty; Eccentric Locking Collar

SHAFT HEIGHT DIMENSIONS IN INCHES

Bore	Low Backing			High Backing		
	A	B	H	A	B	H
1/2 5/8	1-1/16	2-5/32	1/2	1-3/16	2-9/32	5/8
3/4	1-1/4	2-15/32	9/16	1-5/16	2-17/32	5/8
7/8 15/16 1	1-5/16	2-21/32	5/8	1-7/16	2-25/32	3/4
1-1/8 1-3/16 1-1/4S	1-9/16	3-1/8	3/4	1-11/16	3-1/4	7/8
1-1/4 1-5/16 1-3/8 1-7/16	1-13/16	3-11/16	1	1-7/8	3-3/4	1-1/16
1-1/2	1-15/16	4	1-1/8	2	4-1/16	1-3/16
1-5/8 1-11/16 1-3/4	2-1/16	4-1/4	1-1/4	2-1/8	4-5/16	1-5/16
1-15/16	2-3/16	4-1/2	1-3/8	2-1/4	4-9/16	1-7/16
2 2-3/16	2-7/16	4-15/16	1-1/2	2-1/2	5	1-9/16
2-1/4 2-7/16	2-11/16	5-7/16	1-5/8	2-3/4	5-1/2	1-11/16



STANDARD TOLERANCES

DIMENSIONS		TOLERANCE
Bore	All	+0.0012 to -0.0000

ALL DIMENSIONS IN INCHES

Bore	C	E		F	G	J	K	L	P	R Setscrew UNF	S	Bolt Size	Approx. Wt. (Lbs.)	
		Min.	Max.										L	H
1/2 5/8	1-5/8	3-5/16	4	5-1/16	1-1/2	7/16	25/32	1/4	1-9/64	1/4-28	7/8	3/8	1.1	1.2
3/4	1-45/64	3-7/16	4-1/8	5-1/4	1-9/16	7/16	25/32	19/64	1-19/64	1/4-28	59/64	3/8	1.6	1.6
7/8 15/16 1	1-47/64	3-7/16	4-1/4	5-1/2	1-5/8	7/16	11/16	19/64	1-1/2	1/4-28	59/64	3/8	1.9	1.9
1-1/8 1-3/16 1-1/4S	1-59/64	4-5/16	4-15/16	6-1/4	1-3/4	9/16	7/8	23/64	1-3/4	5/16-24	1-3/64	1/2	2.6	2.7
1-1/4 1-5/16 1-3/8 1-7/16	2-13/64	4-3/4	5-3/8	6-11/16	1-7/8	9/16	7/8	47/64	2-3/16	3/8-24	1-17/64	1/2	4.1	4.3
1-1/2	2-3/8	5-1/4	5-13/16	7-1/4	2	9/16	27/32	27/32	2-23/64	3/8-24	1-3/8	1/2	5.5	5.6
1-5/8 1-11/16 1-3/4	2-7/16	5-9/16	6-1/8	7-3/4	2-1/8	9/16	27/32	27/32	2-1/2	3/8-24	1-3/8	1/2	6.5	6.6
1-15/16	2-5/8	6-1/16	6-5/8	8-1/4	2-1/4	11/16	31/32	31/32	2-3/4	3/8-24	1-1/2	5/8	8.0	8.1
2 2-3/16	2-29/32	6-7/16	7-3/8	8-7/8	2-3/8	11/16	1-5/32	1-3/32	3	7/16-20	1-23/32	5/8	9.5	10.0
2-1/4 2-7/16	3-3/32	6-15/16	7-7/8	9-5/8	2-1/2	11/16	1-5/32	1-7/32	3-5/16	7/16-20	1-27/32	5/8	11.8	11.9

For Load Ratings, see Engineering Section, Page 243.

Mounted Ball Bearings

SL/SH Series

Pillow Blocks – Standard Duty; Extended Inner Race – Setscrew Locking



SL Series Low Backing
SH Series High Backing

Features —

- One-piece, high grade cast iron housing.
- Deep groove ball bearings for high radial and thrust loads.
- Precision machined housing bore and spherical outer race for self-alignment.
- Synthetic lip type seals with steel flinger.
- Positive locking by setscrews through extended inner race.
- 1/4-28 threaded grease fitting and channel through outer race allow relubrication.

ORDER BY CATALOG NUMBER OR ITEM CODE

Bore	Low Backing		High Backing	
	Catalog Number	Item Code	Catalog Number	Item Code
1/2	SL-1/2*	64680	SH-1/2*	64679
5/8	SL-5/8*	64682	SH-5/8*	64681
3/4	SL-3/4	64684	SH-3/4	64683
7/8	SL-7/8	64686	SH-7/8	64685
15/16	SL-15/16	64688	SH-15/16	65687
1	SL-1	64690	SH-1	64689
1-1/8	SL-1-1/8	64692	SH-1-1/8	64691
1-3/16	SL-1-3/16	64694	SH-1-3/16	64693
1-1/4S	SL-1-1/4S	64696	SH-1-1/4S	64695
1-1/4	SL-1-1/4	64698	SH-1-1/4	64697
1-5/16	SL-1-5/16	64700	SH-1-5/16	64699
1-3/8	SL-1-3/8	64702	SH-1-3/8	64701
1-7/16	SL-1-7/16	64704	SH-1-7/16	64703
1-1/2	SL-1-1/2	64706	SH-1-1/2	64705
1-5/8	SL-1-5/8	64708	SH-1-5/8	64707
1-11/16	SL-1-11/16	64710	SH-1-11/16	64709
1-3/4	SL-1-3/4	64712	SH-1-3/4	64711
1-15/16	SL-1-15/16	64714	SH-1-15/16	64713
2	SL-2	64716	SH-2	64715
2-3/16	SL-2-3/16	64718	SH-2-3/16	64717
2-1/4	SL-2-1/4	64720	SH-2-1/4	64719
2-7/16	SL-2-7/16	64722	SH-2-7/16	64721

*Bearings not equipped with steel flinger.
Replacement Bearings are shown on Page 214.

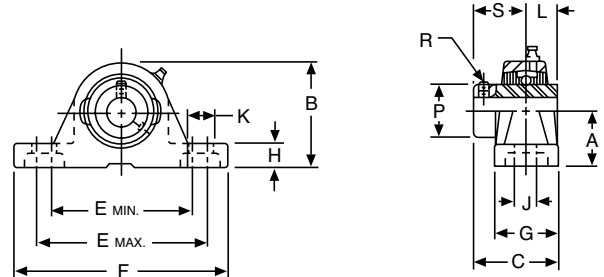
Mounted Ball Bearings

SL/SH Series

Pillow Blocks – Standard Duty; Extended Inner Race
– Setscrew Locking

SHAFT HEIGHT DIMENSIONS IN INCHES

Bore	Low Backing			High Backing		
	A	B	H	A	B	H
1/2 5/8	1-1/16	2-5/32	1/2	1-3/16	2-9/32	5/8
3/4	1-1/4	2-15/32	9/16	1-5/16	2-17/32	5/8
7/8 15/16 1	1-5/16	2-21/32	5/8	1-7/16	2-25/32	3/4
1-1/8 1-3/16 1-1/4S	1-9/16	3-1/8	3/4	1-11/16	3-1/4	7/8
1-1/4 1-5/16 1-3/8 1-7/16	1-13/16	3-11/16	1	1-7/8	3-3/4	1-1/16
1-1/2	1-15/16	4	1-1/8	2	4-1/16	1-3/16
1-5/8 1-11/16 1-3/4	2-1/16	4-1/4	1-1/4	2-1/8	4-5/16	1-5/16
1-15/16	2-3/16	4-1/2	1-3/8	2-1/4	4-9/16	1-7/16
2 2-3/16	2-7/16	4-15/16	1-1/2	2-1/2	5	1-9/16
2-1/4 2-7/16	2-11/16	5-7/16	1-5/8	2-3/4	5-1/2	1-11/16



STANDARD TOLERANCES

DIMENSIONS		TOLERANCE
Bore	All	+0.0012 to -0.0000

ALL DIMENSIONS IN INCHES

Bore	C	E		F	G	J	K	L	P	R* Setscrew (UNF)	S	Bolt Size	Approx. Wt. (Lbs.)	
		Min.	Max.										L	H
1/2 5/8	1-3/8	3-5/16	4	5-1/16	1-1/2	7/16	25/32	9/32	31/32	10-32	5/8	3/8	1.25	1.38
3/4	1-1/2	3-7/16	4-1/8	5-1/4	1-9/16	7/16	25/32	1/2	1-11/64	10-32	23/32	3/8	1.75	1.75
7/8 15/16 1	1-37/64	3-3/4	4-1/4	5-1/2	1-5/8	7/16	11/16	9/16	1-21/64	10-32	25/32	3/8	2.00	2.00
1-1/8 1-3/16 1-1/4S	1-3/4	4-5/16	4-15/16	6-1/4	1-3/4	9/16	7/8	5/8	1-39/64	1/4-28	7/8	3/8	2.75	2.88
1-1/4 1-5/16 1-3/8 1-7/16	1-15/16	4-3/4	5-3/8	6-11/16	1-7/8	9/16	7/8	11/16	1-27/32	1/4-28	1	1/2	4.25	4.50
1-1/2	2-3/16	5-1/4	5-13/16	7-1/4	2	9/16	27/32	3/4	2-3/32	5/16-24	1-3/16	1/2	5.63	5.75
1-5/8 1-11/16 1-3/4	2-33/64	5-9/16	6-1/8	7-3/4	2-1/8	9/16	27/32	3/4	2-17/64	5/16-24	1-3/16	1/2	6.63	6.75
1-15/16	2-13/32	6-1/16	6-5/8	8-1/4	2-1/4	11/16	31/32	3/4	2-29/64	5/16-24	1-5/16	5/8	8.25	8.25
2 2-3/16	2-1/2	6-7/16	7-3/8	8-7/8	2-3/8	11/16	1-5/32	7/8	2-23/32	5/16-24	1-5/16	5/8	10.00	10.25
2-1/4 2-7/16	2-13/16	6-15/16	7-7/8	9-5/8	2-1/2	11/16	1-5/32	1	3-1/32	3/8-24	1-9/16	5/8	12.25	12.38

*2 at 120°

For Load Ratings, see Engineering Section, Page 243.

Mounted Ball Bearings

MB Series

Pillow Blocks – Medium Duty; Extended Inner Race – Setscrew Locking

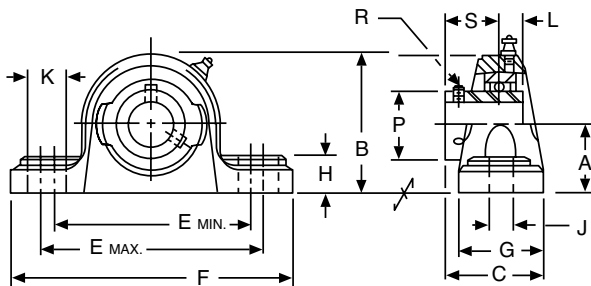


Features —

- One-piece high grade cast iron housing.
- Deep groove ball bearings for high radial and thrust loads.
- Precision machined housing bore and spherical race for full self-alignment.
- Synthetic lip type seal with steel flinger.
- Positive locking by setscrews through extended inner race.
- 1/4-28 threaded grease fitting and channel through outer race allow relubrication.

ORDER BY CATALOG NUMBER OR ITEM CODE

Bore	Catalog Number	Item Code
1-7/16	MB-1-7/16	64573
1-1/2	MB-1-1/2	64574
1-11/16	MB-1-11/16	64575
1-3/4	MB-1-3/4	64576
1-15/16	MB-1-15/16	64577
2	MB-2	64578
2-3/16	MB-2-3/16	64579
2-1/4	MB-2-1/4	64580
2-7/16	MB-2-7/16	64581
2-1/2	MB-2-1/2	64582
2-11/16	MB-2-11/16	64583
2-15/16	MB-2-15/16	64584
3	MB-3	64585
3-3/16	MB-3-3/16	64586
3-1/4	MB-3-1/4	64587
3-7/16	MB-3-7/16	64588
3-1/2	MB-3-1/2	64589



STANDARD TOLERANCES

DIMENSIONS		TOLERANCE
Bore	All	+.001 to -.000

ALL DIMENSIONS IN INCHES

Bore	A	B	C	E Min.	E Max.	F	G	H	J	K	L	P	R* Setscrew (UNF)	S	Bolt Size	Approx. Weight (Lbs.)
1-7/16	2-1/8	4-3/16	2-17/64	5-1/16	6-5/16	6-1/2	2-1/4	3/4	9/16	1-3/16	3/4	1-27/32	5/16-24	1-9/64	1/2	6.8
1-1/2	2-5/16	4-9/16	2-1/2	5-9/16	6-11/16	8-1/4	2-5/8	13/16	11/16	1-1/4	3/4	2-3/32	5/16-24	1-3/16	5/8	9.0
1-11/16 1-3/4	2-5/16	4-5/8	2-19/32	5-1/2	6-3/4	8-1/4	2-5/8	13/16	11/16	1-5/16	3/4	2-17/64	5/16-24	1-9/32	5/8	9.5
1-15/16 2	2-1/2	5-1/16	2-3/4	6	7-1/2	8-7/8	2-7/8	7/8	11/16	1-7/16	7/8	2-23/32	5/16-24	1-5/16	5/8	11.7
2-3/16 2-1/4	2-3/4	5-5/8	3-1/8	6-5/8	7-7/8	9-5/8	3-1/8	1-1/16	13/16	1-7/16	1	3-1/32	3/8-24	1-9/16	3/4	16.2
2-7/16 2-1/2	3	6-3/16	3-3/8	7-3/16	8-13/16	10-3/8	3-1/4	1-1/16	13/16	1-5/8	1-3/16	3-27/64	3/8-24	1-3/4	3/4	21.5
2-11/16	3-1/2	6-15/16	3-3/8	7-15/16	10-1/16	11-7/8	3-1/2	1-1/8	15/16	2	1-5/16	3-43/64	3/8-24	1-3/4	7/8	29.2
2-15/16 3	3-1/2	7-1/8	3-11/16	7-15/16	10-1/16	11-7/8	3-1/2	1-1/4	15/16	2	1-5/16	3-7/8	1/2-20	1-15/16	7/8	31.5
3-3/16 3-1/4	4	8	4-1/32	9-3/4	12-1/2	15	4	1-1/4	15/16	2-5/16	1-11/32	4-3/16	1/2-20	2-1/32	7/8	41.1
3-7/16 3-1/2	4	8-1/4	4-13/32	9-11/16	12-9/16	15	4-3/8	1-5/16	15/16	2-3/8	1-9/16	4-25/64	1/2-20	2-7/32	7/8	47.8

*2 at 120°

For Load Ratings, See Engineering Section, Page 243.

Replacement Bearings are shown on Page 214.

Mounted Ball Bearings

PS2/PS3 Series Pressed Steel Housing Flanged Units – Light Duty; Setscrew Locking

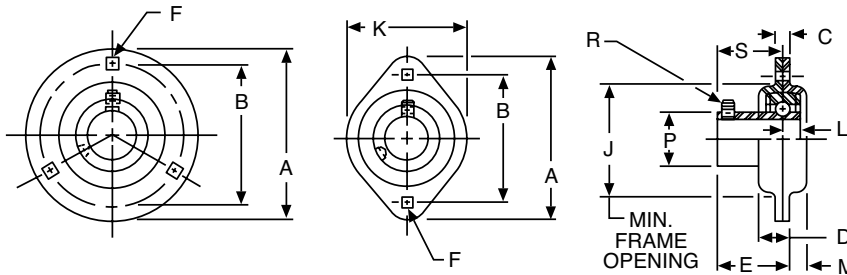
ORDER BY CATALOG NUMBER OR ITEM CODE

Bore	3-BOLT		2-BOLT	
	Catalog Number	Item Code	Catalog Number	Item Code
1/2	PS3-1/2	64520	PS2-1/2	64510
5/8	PS3-5/8	64521	PS2-5/8	64511
3/4	PS3-3/4	64522	PS2-3/4	64512
7/8	PS3-7/8	64523	PS2-7/8	64513
15/16	PS3-15/16	64524	PS2-15/16	64514
1	PS3-1	64525	PS2-1	64515
1-1/16	PS3-1-1/16	64526	PS2-1-1/16	64516
1-1/8	PS3-1-1/8	64527	PS2-1-1/8	64517
1-3/16	PS3-1-3/16	64528	PS2-1-3/16	64518
1-1/4S	PS3-1-1/4S	64529	PS2-1-1/4S	64519
1-1/4	PS3-1-1/4	64530	-----	-----
1-3/8	PS3-1-3/8	64532	-----	-----
1-7/16	PS3-1-7/16	64533	-----	-----



STANDARD TOLERANCES

DIMENSIONS		TOLERANCE
Bore	All	+.001 to -.0000



ALL DIMENSIONS IN INCHES

Bore	A	B	C	D	E	F Sq.	J	K	L	M	P	R* Setscrew UNF	S	Bolt Size	Approx. Weight (Lbs.)	
															PS3	PS2
1/2	3-3/16	2-1/2	.150	23/64	45/64	9/32	1-15/16	2-5/16	15/64	13/64	31/32	10-32	5/8	1/4	.63	.51
5/8	3-9/16	2-13/16	.166	25/64	25/32	11/32	2-3/16	2-5/8	9/32	7/32	1-11/64	10-32	45/64	5/16	.59	.47
3/4	3-3/4	3	.166	27/64	27/32	11/32	2-3/8	2-51/64	19/64	1/4	1-11/32	10-32	49/64	5/16	.74	.60
7/8	4-7/16	3-9/16	.208	29/64	15/16	13/32	2-13/16	3-5/16	5/16	1/4	1-39/64	1/4-28	53/64	3/8	.87	.70
15/16	4-13/16	3-15/16	.208	31/64	1-7/64	13/32	3-3/16	—	11/32	9/32	1-27/32	1/4-28	1	3/8	.84	.67
1	4-13/16	3-15/16	.208	31/64	1-7/64	13/32	3-3/16	—	11/32	9/32	1-27/32	1/4-28	1	3/8	.81	.64
1-1/16	4-13/16	3-15/16	.208	31/64	1-7/64	13/32	3-3/16	—	11/32	9/32	1-27/32	1/4-28	1	3/8	1.42	1.08
1-1/8	4-13/16	3-15/16	.208	31/64	1-7/64	13/32	3-3/16	—	11/32	9/32	1-27/32	1/4-28	1	3/8	1.37	1.03
1-3/16	4-13/16	3-15/16	.208	31/64	1-7/64	13/32	3-3/16	—	11/32	9/32	1-27/32	1/4-28	1	3/8	1.32	.98
1-1/4S	4-13/16	3-15/16	.208	31/64	1-7/64	13/32	3-3/16	—	11/32	9/32	1-27/32	1/4-28	1	3/8	1.27	.93
1-1/4	4-13/16	3-15/16	.208	31/64	1-7/64	13/32	3-3/16	—	11/32	9/32	1-27/32	1/4-28	1	3/8	1.93	—
1-3/8	4-13/16	3-15/16	.208	31/64	1-7/64	13/32	3-3/16	—	11/32	9/32	1-27/32	1/4-28	1	3/8	1.84	—
1-7/16	4-13/16	3-15/16	.208	31/64	1-7/64	13/32	3-3/16	—	11/32	9/32	1-27/32	1/4-28	1	3/8	1.74	—

*2 at 120°

Eccentric Locking Collar bearings are available to special order.

On 1-1/4" through 1-7/16" Hole Diameters, Eccentric Collar bearings will have extended inner races on both sides and will project beyond "M" dimension.

For Load Ratings, see Engineering Section, Page 242.

Replacement Bearings are shown on Page 214.

Mounted Ball Bearings

XL2/XL3 Series Cast Ductile Housing Flanged Units – Light Duty; Setscrew Locking

F

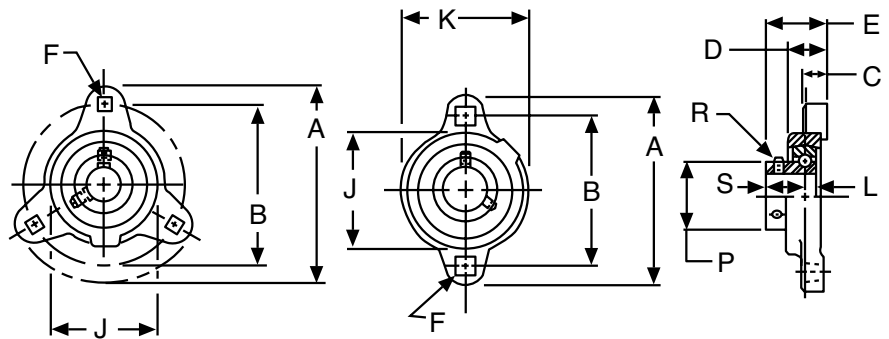


ORDER BY CATALOG NUMBER OR ITEM CODE

Bore	3-BOLT		2-BOLT	
	Catalog Number	Item Code	Catalog Number	Item Code
1/2	XL3-1/2	64560	XL2-1/2	64547
5/8	XL3-5/8	64561	XL2-5/8	64548
3/4	XL3-3/4	64562	XL2-3/4	64549
7/8	XL3-7/8	64563	XL2-7/8	64550
15/16	XL3-15/16	64564	XL2-15/16	64551
1	XL3-1	64565	XL2-1	64552
1-1/16	XL3-1-1/16	64566	XL2-1-1/16	64553
1-1/8	XL3-1-1/8	64567	XL2-1-1/8	64554
1-3/16	XL3-1-3/16	64568	XL2-1-3/16	64555
1-1/4S	XL3-1-1/4S	64569	XL2-1-1/4S	64556
1-3/8	XL3-1-3/8	64571	XL2-1-3/8	64558
1-7/16	XL3-1-7/16	64572	XL2-1-7/16	64559

STANDARD TOLERANCES

DIMENSIONS		TOLERANCE
Bore	All	+.001 to -.000



ALL DIMENSIONS IN INCHES

Bore	A	B	C	D	E	F Sq.	J	K	L	P	R* Setscrew UNF	S	Bolt Size	Approx. Weight (Lbs.)	
														XL3	XL2
1/2 5/8	3-3/16	2-1/2	27/64	11/16	1	9/32	1-13/16	1-15/16	15/64	31/32	10-32	5/8	1/4	.6	.5
3/4	3-9/16	2-13/16	7/16	3/4	1-1/8	11/32	2-1/16	2-1/4	9/32	1-11/64	10-32	45/64	3/16	.7	.7
7/8 15/16 1	3-3/4	3	7/16	3/4	1-1/8	11/32	2-5/16	2-1/2	19/64	1-11/32	10-32	49/64	5/16	.8	.8
1-1/16 1-1/8 1-3/16 1-1/4S	4-7/16	3-9/16	15/32	27/32	1-19/64	13/32	2-13/16	2-15/16	5/16	1-39/64	1/4-28	53/64	3/8	1.2	1.2
1-3/8 1-7/16	4-13/16	3-15/16	1/2	29/32	1-1/2	13/32	3-3/16	3-3/8	11/32	1-27/32	1/4-28	1	3/8	1.6	1.5

*2 at 120°

These units also available with Eccentric Locking Collars on Special Order.

For Load Ratings, See Engineering Section, Page 243.

Replacement Bearings are shown on Page 214.

F Series 4-Bolt T Series 2-Bolt

Features —

Rigid one-piece high housing.
Chrome alloy steel balls. Spherical outer race.
Synthetic lip type seals.
Eccentric locking collar.
1/4-28 threaded grease fitting.



F

ORDER BY CATALOG NUMBER OR ITEM CODE

Bore	4-BOLT FLANGES F SERIES		2-BOLT FLANGES T SERIES	
	Catalog Number	Item Code	Catalog Number	Item Code
1/2	3F-1/2	06938	3T-1/2	06982
5/8	3F-5/8	06940	3T-5/8	06984
3/4	4F-3/4	06942	4T-3/4	06986
7/8	5F-7/8	06944	5T-7/8	06988
15/16	5F-15/16	06946	5T-15/16	06990
1	5F-1	06948	5T-1	06992
1-1/8	6F-1-1/8	06950	6T-1-1/8	06994
1-3/16	6F-1-3/16	06952	6T-1-3/16	06996
1-1/4S	6F-1-1/4S	06954	6T-1-1/4S	06998
1-1/4	7F-1-1/4*	06956	7T-1-1/4*	07000
1-5/16	7F-1-5/16*	06958	7T-1-5/16*	07002
1-3/8	7F-1-3/8*	06960	7T-1-3/8*	07004
1-7/16	7F-1-7/16*	06962	7T-1-7/16*	07006
1-1/2	8F-1-1/2*	06964	—	—
1-5/8	9F-1-5/8*	06966	—	—
1-11/16	9F-1-11/16*	06968	—	—
1-3/4	9F-1-3/4*	06970	—	—
1-15/16	10F-1-15/16*	06972	10T-1-15/16*	50695
2	11F-2*	06974	—	—
2-3/16	11F-2-3/16*	06976	—	—
2-1/4	12F-2-1/4*	06978	—	—
2-7/16	12F-2-7/16*	06980	—	—

*Bearings equipped with steel flinger.

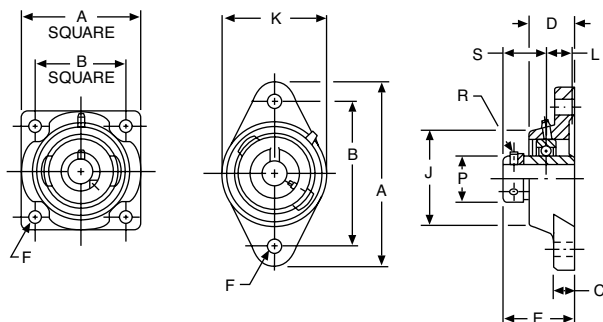
Replacement Bearings are shown on Page 213.

Mounted Ball Bearings

F/T Series

Flanged Units – Standard Duty; Eccentric Locking Collar

F



STANDARD TOLERANCES

DIMENSIONS		TOLERANCE
Bore	All	+0.0012 to -0.0000

ENVELOPE AND BOLT SPACING DIMENSIONS IN INCHES

Bore	4-BOLT		2-BOLT		
	A	B	A	B	K
1/2	2-7/8	2-1/8	3-3/4	3	2-9/32
5/8	3-3/8	2-1/2	4-13/32	3-17/32	2-37/64
3/4	3-3/8	2-1/2	4-13/32	3-17/32	2-37/64
7/8	3-3/4	2-3/4	4-57/64	3-57/64	2-53/64
15/16	3-3/4	2-3/4	4-57/64	3-57/64	2-53/64
1	3-3/4	2-3/4	4-57/64	3-57/64	2-53/64
1-1/8	4-1/4	3-1/4	5-19/32	4-19/32	3-19/64
1-3/16	4-1/4	3-1/4	5-19/32	4-19/32	3-19/64
1-1/4S	4-1/4	3-1/4	5-19/32	4-19/32	3-19/64
1-1/4	4-5/8	3-5/8	6-1/8	5-1/8	3-11/64
1-5/16	4-5/8	3-5/8	6-1/8	5-1/8	3-11/64
1-3/8	4-5/8	3-5/8	6-1/8	5-1/8	3-11/64
1-7/16	4-5/8	3-5/8	6-1/8	5-1/8	3-11/64
1-1/2	5-1/8	4	—	—	—
1-5/8	5-3/8	4-1/8	—	—	—
1-11/16	5-3/8	4-1/8	—	—	—
1-3/4	5-3/8	4-1/8	—	—	—
1-15/16	5-5/8	4-3/8	7-7/16	6-3/16	4-9/16
2	6-3/8	5-1/8	—	—	—
2-3/16	6-3/8	5-1/8	—	—	—
2-1/4	6-7/8	5-5/8	—	—	—
2-7/16	6-7/8	5-5/8	—	—	—

ALL DIMENSIONS IN INCHES

Bore	C	D	E	F Bolt	J	L	P	R* Setscrew UNF	S	Approx. Weight (Lbs.)	
							F T			F	T
1/2	7/16	1-1/16	1-37/64	3/8	2	1/4	1-9/64	1/4-28	7/8	.9	.9
5/8	1/2	1-7/32	1-13/16	3/8	2-1/4	19/64	1-19/64	1/4-28	59/64	1.7	1.2
3/4	1/2	1-7/32	1-13/16	3/8	2-1/4	19/64	1-19/64	1/4-28	59/64	1.7	1.2
7/8	9/16	1-1/4	1-27/32	7/16	2-1/2	19/64	1-1/2	1/4-28	59/64	2.0	1.6
15/16	9/16	1-1/4	1-27/32	7/16	2-1/2	19/64	1-1/2	1/4-28	59/64	2.0	1.6
1	9/16	1-1/4	1-27/32	7/16	2-1/2	19/64	1-1/2	1/4-28	59/64	2.0	1.6
1-1/8	9/16	1-11/32	2	7/16	2-15/16	23/64	1-3/4	5/16-24	1-3/64	2.7	2.1
1-3/16	9/16	1-11/32	2	7/16	2-15/16	23/64	1-3/4	5/16-24	1-3/64	2.7	2.1
1-1/4S	9/16	1-11/32	2	7/16	2-15/16	23/64	1-3/4	5/16-24	1-3/64	2.7	2.1
1-1/4	5/8	1-3/8	2-1/8	1/2	3-1/4	47/64	2-3/16	3/8-24	1-17/64	3.7	2.8
1-5/16	5/8	1-3/8	2-1/8	1/2	3-1/4	47/64	2-3/16	3/8-24	1-17/64	3.7	2.8
1-3/8	5/8	1-3/8	2-1/8	1/2	3-1/4	47/64	2-3/16	3/8-24	1-17/64	3.7	2.8
1-7/16	5/8	1-3/8	2-1/8	1/2	3-1/4	47/64	2-3/16	3/8-24	1-17/64	3.7	2.8
1-1/2	11/16	1-37/64	2-11/32	1/2	3-3/4	27/32	2-23/64	3/8-24	1-3/8	5.0	—
1-5/8	11/16	1-39/64	2-11/32	9/16	3-7/8	27/32	2-1/2	3/8-24	1-3/8	5.4	—
1-11/16	11/16	1-39/64	2-11/32	9/16	3-7/8	27/32	2-1/2	3/8-24	1-3/8	5.4	—
1-3/4	11/16	1-51/64	2-19/32	9/16	4-1/8	31/32	2-3/4	3/8-24	1-1/2	6.0	4.8
1-15/16	11/16	1-51/64	2-19/32	9/16	4-1/8	31/32	2-3/4	3/8-24	1-1/2	6.0	4.8
2	3/4	1-31/32	2-15/16	5/8	4-1/2	1-3/32	3	7/16-20	1-23/32	8.4	—
2-3/16	3/4	1-31/32	2-15/16	5/8	4-1/2	1-3/32	3	7/16-20	1-23/32	8.4	—
2-1/4	3/4	2-1/8	3-3/16	5/8	4-7/8	1-7/32	3-5/16	7/16-20	1-27/32	10.0	—
2-7/16	3/4	2-1/8	3-3/16	5/8	4-7/8	1-7/32	3-5/16	7/16-20	1-27/32	10.0	—

*2 at 120°.

For Load Ratings, See Engineering Section, Page 243.

SF/ST Series

Flanged Units – Standard Duty; Extended Inner Race – Setscrew Locking

SF Series 4-Bolt ST Series 2-Bolt

Features —

One-piece high grade cast iron housing.
Deep groove ball bearings for high radial and thrust loads.
Precision machined housing bore and spherical outer race for self-alignment.
Synthetic lip type seal with steel flinger.
Positive locking by setscrews through extended inner race.
1/4-28 threaded grease fitting and channel through outer race allow relubrication.



F

ORDER BY CATALOG NUMBER OR ITEM CODE

Bore	4-BOLT		2-BOLT	
	Catalog Number	Item Code	Catalog Number	Item Code
1/2	SF-1/2	64736	ST-1/2	64723
5/8	SF-5/8	64737	ST-5/8	64724
3/4	SF-3/4	64738	ST-3/4	64725
7/8	SF-7/8	64739	ST-7/8	64726
15/16	SF-15/16	64740	ST-15/16	64727
1	SF-1	64741	ST-1	64728
1-1/8	SF-1-1/8	64742	ST-1-1/8	64729
1-3/16	SF-1-3/16	64743	ST-1-3/16	64730
1-1/4S	SF-1-1/4S	64744	ST-1-1/4S	64731
1-1/4	SF-1-1/4	64745	ST-1-1/4	64732
1-3/8	SF-1-3/8	64747	ST-1-3/8	64734
1-7/16	SF-1-7/16	64748	ST-1-7/16	64735
1-1/2	SF-1-1/2	64749	—	—
1-5/8	SF-1-5/8	64750	—	—
1-11/16	SF-1-11/16	64751	—	—
1-3/4	SF-1-3/4	64752	—	—
1-15/16	SF-1-15/16	64753	ST-1-15/16	50696
2	SF-2	64754	—	—
2-3/16	SF-2-3/16	64755	—	—
2-1/4	SF-2-1/4	64756	—	—
2-7/16	SF-2-7/16	64757	—	—

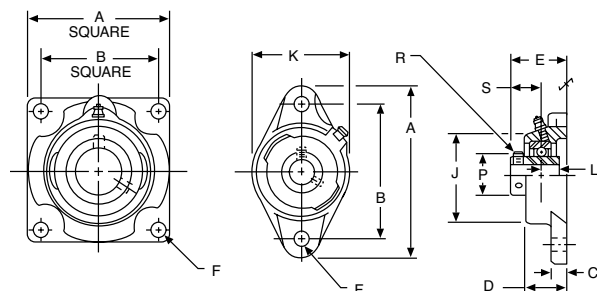
Replacement Bearings are shown on Page 214.

Mounted Ball Bearings

SF/ST Series

Flanged Units – Standard Duty; Extended Inner Race – Setscrew Locking

F



STANDARD TOLERANCES

DIMENSIONS		TOLERANCE
Bore	All	+0.0012 to -0.0000

ENVELOPE AND BOLT SPACING DIMENSIONS IN INCHES

Bore	4-BOLT		2-BOLT		
	A	B	A	B	K
1/2	2-7/8	2-1/8	3-3/4	3	2-9/32
5/8					
3/4	3-3/8	2-1/2	4-13/32	3-17/32	2-37/64
7/8					
15/16	3-3/4	2-3/4	4-57/64	3-57/64	2-53/64
1					
1-1/8					
1-3/16	4-1/4	3-1/4	5-19/32	4-19/32	3-19/64
1-1/4S					
1-1/4					
1-5/16	4-5/8	3-5/8	6-1/8	5-1/8	3-11/64
1-3/8					
1-7/16					
1-1/2	5-1/8	4	—	—	—
1-5/8					
1-11/16	5-3/8	4-1/8	—	—	—
1-3/4					
1-15/16	5-5/8	4-3/8	7-7/16	6-3/16	4-9/16
2	6-3/8	5-1/8	—	—	—
2-3/16					
2-1/4	6-7/8	5-5/8	—	—	—
2-7/16					

ALL DIMENSIONS IN INCHES

Bore	C	D	E	F Bolt	J	L	P	R* Setscrew UNF	S	Approx. Weight (Lbs.)	
										SF	ST
1/2	7/16	1-1/16	1-17/64	3/8	2	9/32	31/32	10-32	5/8	.9	.9
5/8											
3/4	1/2	1-7/32	1-31/64	3/8	2-1/4	1/2	1-11/64	10-32	23/32	1.7	1.2
7/8											
15/16	9/16	1-1/4	1-9/16	7/16	2-1/2	9/16	1-11/32	10-32	25/32	2.0	1.6
1											
1-1/8											
1-3/16	9/16	1-11/32	1-11/16	7/16	2-15/16	5/8	1-39/64	1/4-28	7/8	2.7	2.1
1-1/4S											
1-1/4											
1-5/16	5/8	1-3/8	1-27/32	1/2	3-5/16	11/16	1-27/32	1/4-28	1	3.7	2.8
1-5/16											
1-3/8											
1-7/16											
1-1/2	11/16	1-37/64	2-1/64	1/2	3-3/4	3/4	2-3/32	5/16-24	1-3/16	5.0	—
1-5/8											
1-11/16	11/16	1-39/64	2-1/64	9/16	3-7/8	3/4	2-17/64	5/16-24	1-3/16	5.4	—
1-3/4											
1-15/16	11/16	1-51/64	2-3/8	9/16	4-1/8	3/4	2-29/64	5/16-24	1-9/32	6.0	4.8
2											
2-3/16	3/4	1-31/32	2-17/32	5/8	4-1/2	7/8	2-23/32	5/16-24	1-5/16	8.4	—
2-1/4											
2-7/16	3/4	2-1/8	2-29/32	5/8	4-7/8	1	3-1/32	3/8-24	1-9/16	10.0	—

*2 AT 120°

For Load Ratings, See Engineering Section, Page 243.

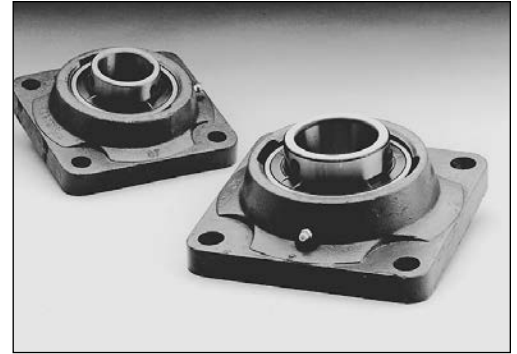
Mounted Ball Bearings

MBF Series

Flanged Units – Medium Duty; Extended Inner Race – Setscrew Locking

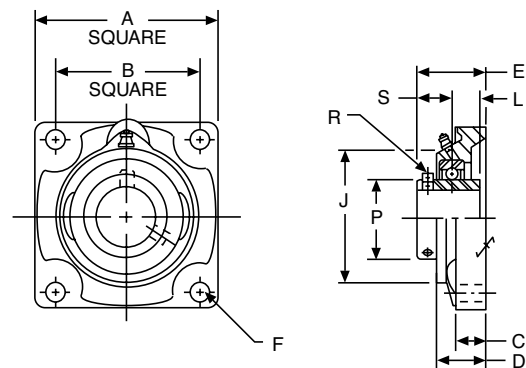
Features —

One-piece high grade cast iron housing.
 Deep groove ball bearings for high radial and thrust loads.
 Precision machined housing bore and spherical outer race for full self-alignment.
 Synthetic lip type seal with steel flinger.
 Positive locking by setscrews through extended inner race.
 1/4-28 threaded grease fitting and channel through outer race allow relubrication.



ORDER BY CATALOG NUMBER OR ITEM CODE

Bore	Catalog Number	Item Code
1-7/16	MBF-1-7/16	64590
1-1/2	MBF-1-1/2	64591
1-11/16	MBF-1-11/16	64592
1-3/4	MBF-1-3/4	64593
1-15/16	MBF-1-15/16	64594
2	MBF-2	64595
2-3/16	MBF-2-3/16	64596
2-1/4	MBF-2-1/4	64597
2-7/16	MBF-2-7/16	64598
2-1/2	MBF-2-1/2	64599
2-11/16	MBF-2-11/16	64600
2-15/16	MBF-2-15/16	64601
3	MBF-3	64602
3-3/16	MBF-3-3/16	64603
3-1/4	MBF-3-1/4	64604
3-7/16	MBF-3-7/16	64605
3-1/2	MBF-3-1/2	64606



STANDARD TOLERANCES

DIMENSIONS		TOLERANCE
Bore	1-7/16-1-3/4	+0.0010 to -0.0000
	1-15/16-3-1/2	+0.0012 to -0.0000

ALL DIMENSIONS IN INCHES

Bore	A	B	C	D	E	F Bolt	J	L	P	R* Setscrew UNF	S	Approx. Weight (Lbs.)
1-7/16	5-1/8	4	11/16	1-37/64	2-5/32	1/2	3-3/4	3/4	1-27/32	5/16-24	1-9/64	5.5
1-1/2	5-3/8	4-1/8	11/16	1-39/64	2-5/32	9/16	3-7/8	3/4	2-3/32	5/16-24	1-3/16	6.0
1-11/16	5-5/8	4-3/8	11/16	1-51/64	2-3/8	9/16	4-1/8	3/4	2-17/64	5/16-24	1-9/32	6.8
1-15/16	6-3/8	5-1/8	3/4	1-31/32	2-17/32	5/8	4-1/2	7/8	2-23/32	5/16-24	1-5/16	10.5
2	6-7/8	5-5/8	3/4	2-1/8	2-29/32	5/8	4-7/8	1	3-1/32	3/8-24	1-9/16	12.1
2-3/16	7-1/8	5-7/8	3/4	2-5/32	3-1/16	5/8	5-3/4	1-3/16	3-27/64	3/8-24	1-3/4	16.4
2-1/4	7-5/8	6	3/4	2-5/16	3-3/16	3/4	5-3/4	1-5/16	3-43/64	3/8-24	1-3/4	20.6
2-7/16	7-5/8	6	13/16	2-7/16	3-1/2	3/4	6-1/4	1-5/16	3-7/8	1/2-20	1-15/16	21.4
2-1/2	8-3/8	6-3/4	15/16	2-13/32	3-17/32	3/4	6-7/8	1-11/32	4-3/16	1/2-20	2-1/32	26.7
2-11/16	8-3/8	6-3/4	15/16	2-11/16	3-31/32	3/4	7	1-9/16	4-25/64	1/2-20	2-7/32	20.0

*2 AT 120°

For Load Ratings, See Engineering Section, Page 243.

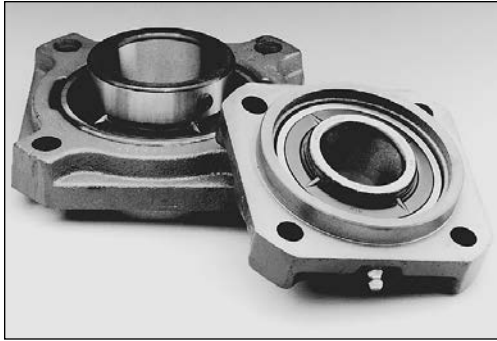
Replacement Bearings are shown on Page 214.

Mounted Ball Bearings

MBP Series

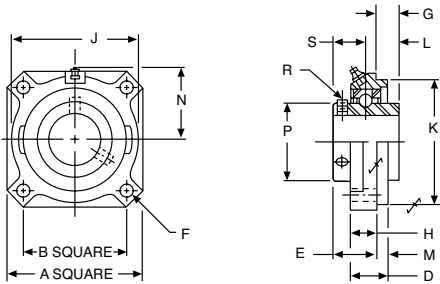
Piloted Flanged Units – Medium Duty; Extended Inner Race – Setscrew Locking

F



Features —

One-piece high grade cast iron housing.
 Deep groove ball bearings for high radial and thrust loads.
 Precision machined housing bore and spherical outer race for full self-alignment.
 Synthetic lip type seal with steel flinger.
 Positive locking by setscrews through extended inner race.
 1/4-28 threaded grease fitting and channel through outer race allow relubrication.



STANDARD TOLERANCES

DIMENSIONS		TOLERANCE
Bore	1-7/16-1-3/4	+.0010 to -.0000
	1-15/16-3-1/2	+.0012 to -.0000
K	All	+.000 to -.002

ORDER BY CATALOG NUMBER OR ITEM CODE

Bore	Catalog Number	Item Code
1-7/16	MBP-1-7/16	64607
1-1/2	MBP-1-1/2	64608
1-11/16	MBP-1-11/16	64609
1-3/4	MBP-1-3/4	64610
1-15/16	MBP-1-15/16	64611
2	MBP-2	64612
2-3/16	MBP-2-3/16	64613
2-1/4	MBP-2-1/4	64614
2-7/16	MBP-2-7/16	64615
2-1/2	MBP-2-1/2	64616
2-11/16	MBP-2-11/16	64617
2-15/16	MBP-2-15/16	64618
3	MBP-3	64619
3-7/16	MBP-3-7/16	64620
3-1/2	MBP-3-1/2	64621

ALL DIMENSIONS IN INCHES

Bore	A	B	D	E	F Bolt	G	H	J	K	L	M	N	P	R* Setscrew UNF	S	Approx. Weight (Lbs.)
1-7/16	4-1/4	3-3/32	1-5/16	1-17/32	7/16	13/32	7/8	4	3-5/8	3/4	7/16	2-1/4	1-27/32	5/16-24	1-9/64	5.5
1-1/2	4-1/4	3-3/32	1-11/32	1-9/16	7/16	3/8	29/32	4	3-5/8	3/4	7/16	2-9/32	2-3/32	5/16-24	1-3/16	6.0
1-11/16	4-15/16	3-5/8	1-3/8	1-11/16	1/2	11/32	15/16	4-1/2	4-1/4	3/4	7/16	2-9/16	2-17/64	5/16-24	1-9/32	6.8
1-3/4	4-15/16	3-5/8	1-3/8	1-11/16	1/2	11/32	15/16	4-3/4	4-1/2	7/8	7/16	2-3/4	2-23/32	5/16-24	1-5/16	10.5
1-15/16	5-3/16	3-13/16	1-3/8	1-21/32	1/2	17/32	15/16	4-3/4	4-1/2	7/8	7/16	2-3/4	2-23/32	5/16-24	1-5/16	10.5
2	5-13/16	4-1/4	1-15/32	1-7/8	1/2	11/16	31/32	5-3/8	5	1	1/2	3-1/16	3-1/32	3/8-24	1-9/16	12.1
2-3/16	5-13/16	4-1/4	1-15/32	1-7/8	1/2	11/16	31/32	5-3/8	5	1	1/2	3-1/16	3-1/32	3/8-24	1-9/16	12.1
2-1/4	6-1/4	4-19/32	1-5/8	2-1/8	1/2	13/16	1-1/8	5-3/4	5-1/2	1-3/16	1/2	3-9/32	3-27/64	3/8-24	1-3/4	16.4
2-7/16	6-1/4	4-19/32	1-5/8	2-1/8	1/2	13/16	1-1/8	5-3/4	5-1/2	1-3/16	1/2	3-9/32	3-27/64	3/8-24	1-3/4	16.4
2-1/2	7-1/8	5-5/16	1-21/32	2-5/32	5/8	29/32	1-5/32	6-9/16	6-3/8	1-5/16	1/2	3-11/32	3-43/64	3/8-24	1-3/4	20.6
2-11/16	7-1/8	5-5/16	1-21/32	2-5/32	5/8	29/32	1-5/32	6-9/16	6-3/8	1-5/16	1/2	3-11/32	3-43/64	3/8-24	1-3/4	20.6
2-15/16	7-1/8	5-5/16	1-7/8	2-3/8	5/8	7/8	1-1/4	6-9/16	6-3/8	1-5/6	5/8	3-23/32	3-7/8	1/2-20	1-15/16	21.4
3	7-1/8	5-5/16	1-7/8	2-3/8	5/8	7/8	1-1/4	6-9/16	6-3/8	1-5/6	5/8	3-23/32	3-7/8	1/2-20	1-15/16	21.4
3-7/16	8-3/8	6-3/32	1-31/32	2-21/32	3/4	1-1/8	1-11/32	7-3/4	7-3/8	1-9/16	5/8	4-5/16	4-25/64	1/2-20	2-7/32	30.0
3-1/2	8-3/8	6-3/32	1-31/32	2-21/32	3/4	1-1/8	1-11/32	7-3/4	7-3/8	1-9/16	5/8	4-5/16	4-25/64	1/2-20	2-7/32	30.0

*2 AT 120°

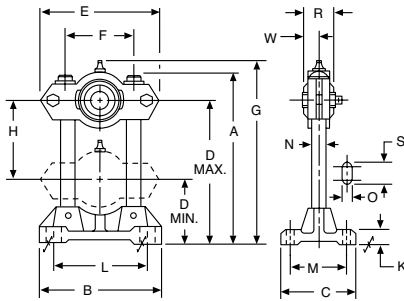
For Load Ratings, See Engineering Section, Page 243.

Replacement Bearings are shown on Page 214.

Mounted Ball Bearings

A Series

Adjustable Shaft Supports – Standard Duty; Eccentric Locking Collar



Features —

Rigid one piece housing.
Chrome alloy steel balls.
Spherical outer race.
Synthetic lip type seals.
Eccentric locking collar.
1/4-28 threaded grease fitting.



ORDER BY CATALOG NUMBER OR ITEM CODE

Bore	Catalog Number	Item Code
1/2	3A-1/2	07008
5/8	3A-5/8	07010
3/4	4A-3/4	07012
7/8	5A-7/8	07016
15/16	5A-15/16	07018
1	5A-1	07020
1-1/8	6A-1-1/8	07024
1-3/16	6A-1-3/16	07026
1-1/4S	6A-1-1/4S	07028

STANDARD TOLERANCES

DIMENSIONS		TOLERANCE
Bore	All	+.001 to -.0000

ALL DIMENSIONS IN INCHES

Bore	A	B	C	D		E	F	G Max.	H	
				Min.	Max.				Min.	Max.
1/2	7-1/8	5-1/8	3-1/8	2-13/32	6-1/16	4-7/8	2-3/4	7-7/16	2-1/2	3-21/32
5/8	7-1/8	5-1/8	3-1/8	2-17/32	6-1/16	4-7/8	2-3/4	7-9/16	2-13/16	3-17.32'
3/4	8-1/4	6-1/4	3-3/4	2-25/32	7-1/16	5-11/16	3-1/8	8-11/16	3	4-9/32
7/8										
15/16										
1										
1-1/8	11-1/4	8-1/8	4-1/2	3-1/2	9-15/16	7-11/16	4-3/8	11-25/32	3-7/16	6-7/16
1-3/16										
1-1/4S										

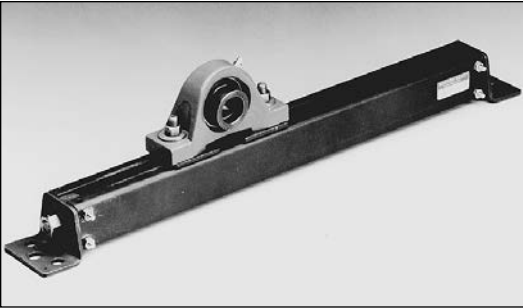
Bore	K	L	M	N	O	R	S	W	Bolt Size
1/2	5/8	3-15/16	2-1/4	5/8	3/8	1-9/16	11/16	15/16	5/16
5/8	5/8	3-15/16	2-1/4	5/8	3/8	1-23/32	11/16	1-3/64	5/16
3/4	5/8	3-15/16	2-1/4	5/8	3/8	1-23/32	11/16	1-3/64	5/16
7/8	3/4	4-13/16	2-3/4	3/4	1/2	1-3/4	15/16	1-1/16	7/16
15/16									
1									
1-1/8	1	6-3/8	3-1/4	1-1/4	5/8	2-5/16	1-1/8	1-3/16	9/16
1-3/16									
1-1/4S									

NOTE: For applications where direction of radial bearing load is away from base, it is recommended that a hole be drilled near the end of each post and a suitable size pin inserted, as a safety precaution.

Replacement Bearings are shown on Page 213.

Mounted Bearings

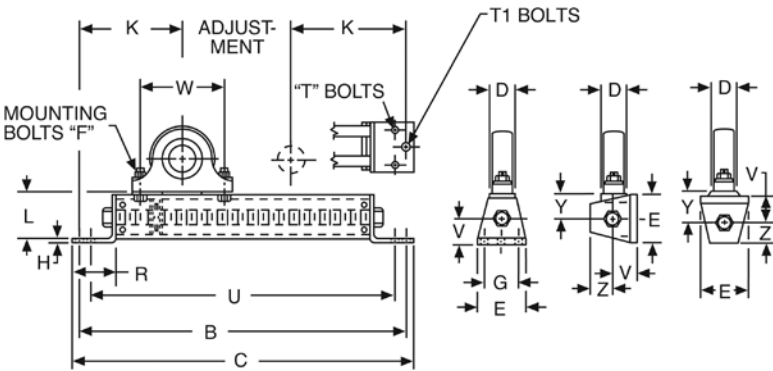
TU Series Take-Up Frames



Boston Gear Take-up Frames are designed for use with Boston's Standard Duty Pillow Blocks. Pillow Block units are not included.

Features —

- Bolted steel frame
- 3 or 4 bolt frame mounting
- Bolt hole centers adjustable



ALL DIMENSIONS IN INCHES

Pillow Block Bore	Adjustment	B	C	D	E	F Bolts	G	H	K	L	R
1/2-1	6	16	17	1-3/4	2-5/8	3/8	1-5/8	3/16	5	2-1/8	1-3/4
	9	19	20								
	12	22	23								
1-1/8-1-3/4	6	19-1/8	20-1/4	2-3/8	3-1/8	1/2	2-1/8	1/4	6-9/16	2-11/16	2-3/16
	9	22-1/8	23-1/4								
	12	25-1/8	26-1/4								
1-15/16-2-7/16	18	31-1/8	32-1/4	3	4	5/8	2-3/4	5/16	8-5/32	3-5/16	2-3/4
	9	25-5/16	26-9/16								
	12	28-5/16	29-9/16								
	18	34-5/16	35-9/16								
	24	40-5/16	41-9/16								

ORDER BY CATALOG NUMBER OR ITEM CODE

Pillow Block Bore	Adjustment	Bolts		U	V	W		Y	Z	Catalog Number	Item Code
		T	T1			Min.	Max.				
1/2-1	6	5/16	3/8	15-1/4	1-1/16	3	5	1-1/16	15/16	TU816-6	29827
	9			18-1/4						TU816-9	29828
	12			21-1/4						TU816-12	29829
1-1/8-1-3/4	6	3/8	1/2	18-1/8	1-11/32	3-3/4	7-1/4	1-11/32	1-3/32	TU1828-6	29830
	9			21-1/8						TU1828-9	29831
	12			24-1/8						TU1828-12	19832
	18			30-1/8						TU1828-18	29833
1-15/16-2-7/16	9	1/2	5/8	24-1/16	1-5/8	4-1/4	9	1-11/16	1-13/16	TU3139-9	29834
	12			27-1/16						TU3139-12	29835
	18			33-1/16						TU3139-18	29836
	24			39-1/16						TU3139-24	29837

Stainless Mounted Bearings

Pillow Blocks – Setscrew Locking 2 Bolt Pillow Block – Setscrew Locking; Extended Inner Race

Features —

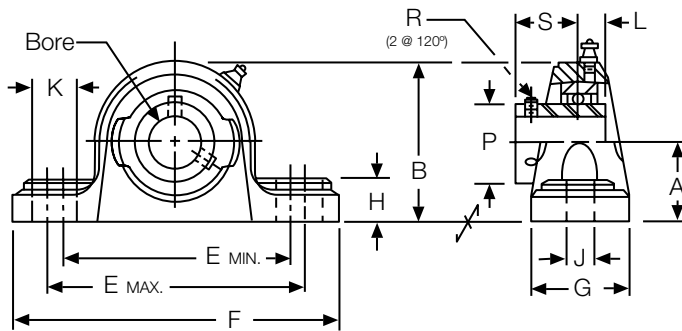
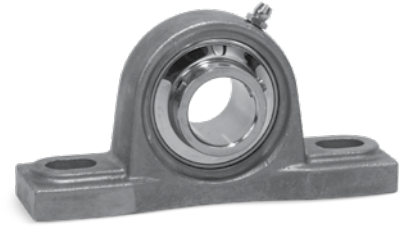
Synthetic lip seal with stainless steel flinger provides superior protection for high pressure washdown conditions.

Pre-filled with NSF H1 food grade grease.

Cast stainless steel housing.

Laser marked.

M6 grease fitting.



Stainless Steel Material	
AISI 304	AISI 440
Housing, cage, shield, setscrew, seal	Balls, inner/outer ring

ALL DIMENSIONS IN INCHES

Catalog Number	Bore Size	Dimensions (in)														Load Rating* (lbf)	
		A	B	Emax	Emin	F	G	H	J	K	L	P	R (UNF)	S	Bolt Size	CR	Co
SSUP4-3/4	3/4	1-5/16	2-9/16	4-1/8	3-3/8	5	1-1/2	9/16	1/2	3/4	0.500	1.142	1/4-28	0.721	3/8	2,901	1,507
SSUP5-1	1	1-7/16	2-25/32	4-1/2	3-3/4	5-1/2	1-1/2	19/32	1/2	3/4	0.563	1.339	1/4-28	0.780	3/8	3,175	1,782
SSUP6-1-3/16	1-3/16	1-11/16	3-1/4	5-1/32	4-15/32	6-1/2	1-7/8	21/32	43/64	25/32	0.626	1.591	1/4-28	0.874	1/2	4,431	2,558
SSUP7-1-1/4	1-1/4	1-7/8	3-21/32	5-9/32	4-23/32	6-9/16	1-7/8	45/64	43/64	25/32	0.689	1.866	5/16-24	1.000	1/2	5,847	3,472
SSUP7-1-7/16	1-7/16	1-7/8	3-21/32	5-9/32	4-23/32	6-9/16	1-7/8	45/64	43/64	25/32	0.689	1.866	5/16-24	1.000	1/2	5,847	3,472
SSUP8-1-1/2	1-1/2	1-15/16	3-15/16	5-11/16	5-1/8	7-1/4	2-1/8	45/64	43/64	25/32	0.748	2.075	5/16-24	1.189	1/2	6,632	4,069
SSUP10-1-15/16	1-15/16	2-1/4	4-29/64	6-17/32	5-31/32	8-1/8	2-3/8	53/64	25/32	29/32	0.748	2.465	3/8-24	1.284	5/8	7,868	5,216

ORDER BY CATALOG NUMBER OR ITEM CODE

Bore Size	Mounted Bearing		Bearing Insert	
	Catalog Number	Item Code	Catalog Number	Item Code
3/4	SSUP4-3/4	G01140	SSUC204-12	G01171
1	SSUP5-1	G01141	SSUC205-16	G01172
1-3/16	SSUP6-1-3/16	G01142	SSUC206-19	G01173
1-1/4	SSUP7-1-1/4	G01143	SSUC207-20	G01174
1-7/16	SSUP7-1-7/16	G01144	SSUC207-23	G01175
1-1/2	SSUP8-1-1/2	G05900	SSUC208-24	G05922
1-15/16	SSUP10-1-15/16	G05901	SSUC210-31	G05923

NOTES: Bore tolerance: +.001"/-.000".

Recommended shaft tolerance: Nominal +.000"/-.001".

Max recommended speed is 5000 RPM.

*CR=dynamic load rating, Co=static load rating.

Stainless Mounted Bearings

Pillow Blocks – Eccentric Locking Collar

2 Bolt Pillow Block – Eccentric Locking Collar; For Superior Shaft Holding Power

F



Features —

Synthetic lip seal with stainless steel flinger provides superior protection for high pressure washdown conditions.

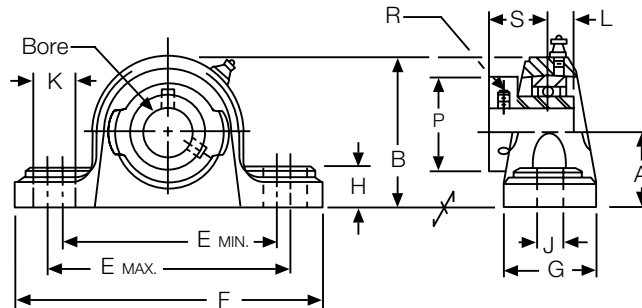
Pre-filled with NSF H1 food grade grease.

Cast stainless steel housing.

Laser marked.

M6 grease fitting.

Stainless Steel Material	
AISI 304	AISI 440
Housing, cage, shield, setscrew, seal, collar	Balls, inner/outer ring



ALL DIMENSIONS IN INCHES

Catalog Number	Bore Size	Dimensions (in)														Load Rating* (lbf)	
		A	B	E _{max}	E _{min}	F	G	H	J	K	L	P	R (UNF)	S	Bolt Size	CR	CO
SSHP4-3/4	3/4	1-5/16	2-9/16	4-1/8	3-3/8	5	1-1/2	9/16	1/2	3/4	0.673	1.311	1/4-28	1.047	3/8	2,901	1,507
SSHP5-1	1	1-7/16	2-25/32	4-1/2	3-3/4	5-1/2	1-1/2	19/32	1/2	3/4	0.689	1.500	1/4-28	1.059	3/8	3,175	1,782
SSHP6-1-3/16	1-3/16	1-11/16	3-1/4	5-1/32	4-15/32	6-1/2	1-7/8	21/32	43/64	25/32	0.720	1.713	1/4-28	1.186	1/2	4,431	2,558
SSHP7-1-1/4	1-1/4	1-7/8	3-21/32	5-9/32	4-23/32	6-9/16	1-7/8	45/64	43/64	25/32	0.740	2.087	5/16-24	1.272	1/2	5,847	3,472
SSHP7-1-7/16	1-7/16	1-7/8	3-21/32	5-9/32	4-23/32	6-9/16	1-7/8	45/64	43/64	25/32	0.740	2.087	5/16-24	1.272	1/2	5,847	3,472
SSHP8-1-1/2	1-1/2	1-15/16	3-15/16	5-11/16	5-1/8	7-1/4	2-1/8	45/64	43/64	25/32	0.748	2.283	5/16-24	1.378	1/2	6,632	4,069
SSHP10-1-15/16	1-15/16	2-1/4	4-29/64	6-17/32	5-31/32	8-1/8	2-3/8	53/64	25/32	29/32	0.969	2.697	3/8-24	1.500	5/8	7,868	5,216

ORDER BY CATALOG NUMBER OR ITEM CODE

Bore Size	Mounted Bearing		Bearing Insert	
	Catalog Number	Item Code	Catalog Number	Item Code
3/4	SSHP4-3/4	G01145	SSHC204-12	G01176
1	SSHP5-1	G01146	SSHC205-16	G01177
1-3/16	SSHP6-1-3/16	G01147	SSHC206-19	G01178
1-1/4	SSHP7-1-1/4	G01148	SSHC207-20	G01179
1-7/16	SSHP7-1-7/16	G01149	SSHC207-23	G01180
1-1/2	SSHP8-1-1/2	G05902	SSHC208-24	G05924
1-15/16	SSHP10-1-15/16	G05903	SSHC210-31	G05925

NOTES: Bore tolerance: +.001"/-.000".

Recommended shaft tolerance: Nominal +.000"/-.001".

Max recommended speed is 5000 RPM.

*CR=dynamic load rating, CO=static load rating.

Stainless Mounted Bearings

Flanged Units – Setscrew Locking 2 Bolt Flange – Setscrew Locking; Extended Inner Race

Features —

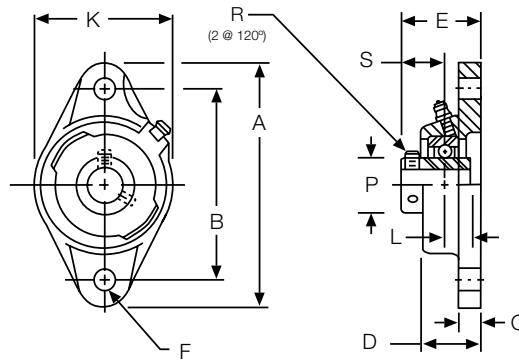
Synthetic lip seal with stainless steel flinger provides superior protection for high pressure washdown conditions.

Pre-filled with NSF H1 food grade grease.

Cast stainless steel housing.

Laser marked.

M6 grease fitting.



Stainless Steel Material	
AISI 304	AISI 440
Flange, cage, shield, setscrew, seal	Balls, inner/outer ring

ALL DIMENSIONS IN INCHES

Catalog Number	Bore Size	Dimensions (in)											Load Rating* (lbf)	
		A	B	C	D	E	Bolt Size F**	K	L	P	R (UNF)	S	CR	CO
SSUFL4-3/4	3/4	4-7/16	3-35/64	7/16	1.000	1-5/16	3/8	2-3/8	0.500	1.142	1/4-28	0.721	2,901	1,507
SSUFL5-1	1	5-1/8	3-57/64	1/2	1.063	1-13/32	1/2	2-11/16	0.563	1.339	1/4-28	0.780	3,175	1,782
SSUFL6-1-3/16	1-3/16	5-13/16	4-39/64	1/2	1.219	1-19/32	1/2	3-5/32	0.626	1.591	1/4-28	0.874	4,431	2,558
SSUFL7-1-1/4	1-1/4	6-11/32	5-1/8	35/64	1.344	1-3/4	1/2	3-35/64	0.689	1.866	5/16-24	1.000	5,847	3,472
SSUFL7-1-7/16	1-7/16	6-11/32	5-1/8	35/64	1.344	1-3/4	1/2	3-35/64	0.689	1.866	5/16-24	1.000	5,847	3,472
SSUFL8-1-1/2	1-1/2	6-7/8	5-43/64	35/64	1.422	2-1/64	1/2	3-15/16	0.748	2.075	5/16-24	1.189	6,632	4,069
SSUFL10-1-15/16	1-15/16	7-3/4	6-3/16	19/32	1.578	2-5/32	5/8	4-17/32	0.748	2.465	3/8-24	1.284	7,868	5,216

ORDER BY CATALOG NUMBER OR ITEM CODE

Bore Size	Mounted Bearing		Bearing Insert	
	Catalog Number	Item Code	Catalog Number	Item Code
3/4	SSUFL4-3/4	G01150	SSUC204-12	G01171
1	SSUFL5-1	G01151	SSUC205-16	G01172
1-3/16	SSUFL6-1-3/16	G01152	SSUC206-19	G01173
1-1/4	SSUFL7-1-1/4	G01153	SSUC207-20	G01174
1-7/16	SSUFL7-1-7/16	G01154	SSUC207-23	G01175
1-1/2	SSUFL8-1-1/2	G05904	SSUC208-24	G05922
1-15/16	SSUFL10-1-15/16	G05905	SSUC210-31	G05923

NOTES: Bore tolerance: +.001"/-.000".

Recommended shaft tolerance: Nominal +.000"/-.001".

Max recommended speed is 5000 RPM.

*CR=dynamic load rating, CO=static load rating.

** Smaller bolt sizes are acceptable with the use of flat washers

Stainless Mounted Bearings

Flanged Units – Setscrew Locking

4 Bolt Flange – Setscrew Locking; Extended Inner Race

F



Features —

Synthetic lip seal with stainless steel flinger provides superior protection for high pressure washdown conditions.

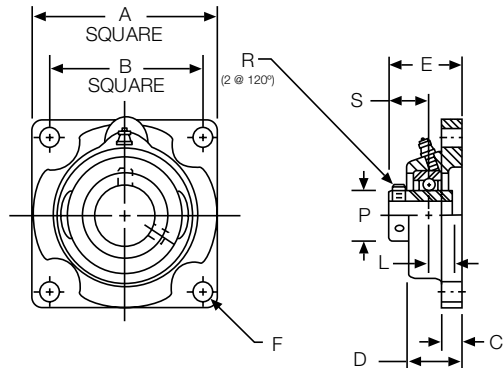
Pre-filled with NSF H1 food grade grease.

Cast stainless steel housing.

Laser marked.

M6 grease fitting.

Stainless Steel Material	
AISI 304	AISI 440
Flange, cage, shield, setscrew, seal	Balls, inner/outer ring



ALL DIMENSIONS IN INCHES

Catalog Number	Bore Size	Dimensions (in)										Load Rating* (lbf)	
		A	B	C	D	E	Bolt Size F**	L	P	R (UNF)	S	CR	Co
SSUF4-3/4	3/4	3-3/8	2-33/64	15/32	1.000	1-5/16	3/8	0.500	1.142	1/4-28	0.721	2,901	1,507
SSUF5-1	1	3-3/4	2-3/4	35/64	1.063	1-13/32	3/8	0.563	1.339	1/4-28	0.780	3,175	1,782
SSUF6-1-3/16	1-3/16	4-1/4	3-17/64	35/64	1.219	1-19/32	3/8	0.626	1.591	1/4-28	0.874	4,431	2,558
SSUF7-1-1/4	1-1/4	4-39/64	3-5/8	5/8	1.344	1-3/4	7/16	0.689	1.866	5/16-24	1.000	5,847	3,472
SSUF7-1-7/16	1-7/16	4-39/64	3-5/8	5/8	1.344	1-3/4	7/16	0.689	1.866	5/16-24	1.000	5,847	3,472
SSUF8-1-1/2	1-1/2	5-1/8	4-1/64	5/8	1.422	2-1/64	1/2	0.748	2.075	5/16-24	1.189	6,632	4,069
SSUF10-1-15/16	1-15/16	5-13/32	4-3/8	23/32	1.578	2-5/32	1/2	0.748	2.465	3/8-24	1.284	7,868	5,216

ORDER BY CATALOG NUMBER OR ITEM CODE

Bore Size	Mounted Bearing		Bearing Insert	
	Catalog Number	Item Code	Catalog Number	Item Code
3/4	SSUF4-3/4	G01155	SSUC204-12	G01171
1	SSUF5-1	G01156	SSUC205-16	G01172
1-3/16	SSUF6-1-3/16	G01157	SSUC206-19	G01173
1-1/4	SSUF7-1-1/4	G01158	SSUC207-20	G01174
1-7/16	SSUF7-1-7/16	G01159	SSUC207-23	G01175
1-1/2	SSUF8-1-1/2	G05906	SSUC208-24	G05922
1-15/16	SSUF10-1-15/16	G05907	SSUC210-31	G05923

NOTES: Bore tolerance: +.001"/-.000".

Recommended shaft tolerance: Nominal +.000"/-.001".

Max recommended speed is 5000 RPM.

*CR=dynamic load rating, Co=static load rating.

** Smaller bolt sizes are acceptable with the use of flat washers

Stainless Mounted Bearings

Flanged Units – Setscrew Locking 3 Bolt Flange – Setscrew Locking; Extended Inner Race

Features —

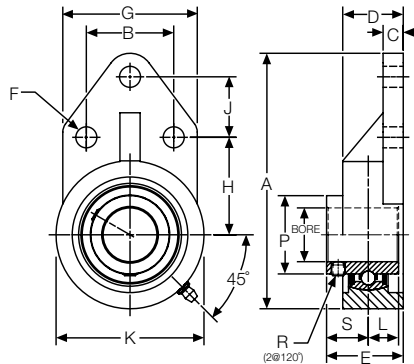
Synthetic lip seal with stainless steel flinger provides superior protection for high pressure washdown conditions.

Pre-filled with NSF H1 food grade grease.

Cast stainless steel housing.

Laser marked.

M6 grease fitting.



Stainless Steel Material	
AISI 304	AISI 440
Flange, cage, shield, setscrew, seal	Balls, inner/outer ring

ALL DIMENSIONS IN INCHES

Catalog Number	Bore Size	Dimensions (in)														Load Rating* (lbf)	
		A	B	C	D	E	Bolt Size F**	G	H	J	K	L	P	R (UNF)	S	CR	Co
SSUFB4-3/4	3/4	4-1/4	1-1/2	5/16	1	1.35	5/16	2-3/8	1-11/16	7/8	2-1/2	0.500	1.142	1/4-28	0.850	2,901	1,507
SSUFB5-1	1	4-3/4	1-5/8	3/8	1-5/64	1.43	5/16	2-1/2	1-13/16	1-1/8	2-3/4	0.563	1.339	1/4-28	0.867	3,175	1,782
SSUFB6-1-3/16	1-3/16	5-3/8	1-7/8	3/8	1-7/64	1-19/32	5/16	2-3/4	2-1/16	1-1/4	3-1/4	0.626	1.591	1/4-28	0.968	4,431	2,558
SSUFB7-1-1/4	1-1/4	6-1/8	2	1/2	1-1/4	1-3/4	7/16	3-1/4	2-3/8	1-1/4	3-3/4	0.689	1.866	5/16-24	1.061	5,847	3,472
SSUFB7-1-7/16	1-7/16	6-1/8	2	1/2	1-1/4	1-3/4	7/16	3-1/4	2-3/8	1-1/4	3-3/4	0.689	1.866	5/16-24	1.061	5,847	3,472
SSUFB8-1-1/2	1-1/2	6-15/32	1-31/32	5/8	1-13/32	2-1/64	3/8	3-1/16	2-3/8	1-5/8	3-15/16	0.748	2.075	5/16-24	1.267	6,632	4,069
SSUFB10-1-15/16	1-15/16	7-1/2	2-3/4	1/2	1-1/2	2-5/32	7/16	4	2-15/16	1-5/8	4-5/8	0.748	2.465	3/8-24	1.408	7,868	5,216

ORDER BY CATALOG NUMBER OR ITEM CODE

Bore Size	Mounted Bearing		Bearing Insert	
	Catalog Number	Item Code	Catalog Number	Item Code
3/4	SSUFB4-3/4	G05908	SSUC204-12	G01171
1	SSUFB5-1	G05909	SSUC205-16	G01172
1-3/16	SSUFB6-1-3/16	G05910	SSUC206-19	G01173
1-1/4	SSUFB7-1-1/4	G05911	SSUC207-20	G01174
1-7/16	SSUFB7-1-7/16	G05912	SSUC207-23	G01175
1-1/2	SSUFB8-1-1/2	G05913	SSUC208-24	G05922
1-15/16	SSUFB10-1-15/16	G05914	SSUC210-31	G05923

NOTES: Bore tolerance: +.001"/-.000".

Recommended shaft tolerance: Nominal +.000"/-.001".

Max recommended speed is 5000 RPM.

*CR=dynamic load rating, Co=static load rating.

** Smaller bolt sizes are acceptable with the use of flat washers

Stainless Mounted Bearings

Take Up Units – Setscrew Locking

Wide Slot Take Up Unit – Setscrew Locking; Extended Inner Race

F



Features —

Synthetic lip seal with stainless steel flinger provides superior protection for high pressure washdown conditions.

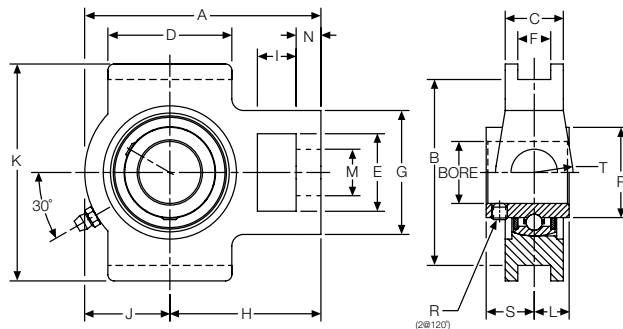
Pre-filled with NSF H1 food grade grease.

Cast stainless steel housing.

Laser marked.

M6 grease fitting.

Stainless Steel Material	
AISI 304	AISI 440
Flange, cage, shield, setscrew, seal	Balls, inner/outer ring



ALL DIMENSIONS IN INCHES

Catalog Number	Bore Size	Dimensions (in)																	Load Rating* (lbf)	
		A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L	M	N	P	R (UNF)	S	CR	CO
SSUT4-3/4	3/4	3-11/16	2-63/64	13/16	2-1/64	1.250	0.469	2-1/64	2-13/32	0.625	1-9/32	3-1/2	0.500	0.750	0.391	1.142	1/4-28	0.721	2,901	1,507
SSUT5-1	1	3-13/16	2-63/64	15/16	2-1/64	1.250	0.469	2-1/64	2-7/16	0.625	1-3/8	3-1/2	0.563	0.750	0.391	1.339	1/4-28	0.780	3,175	1,782
SSUT6-1-3/16	1-3/16	4-29/64	3-1/2	1-3/32	2-1/4	1.453	0.469	2-7/32	2-3/4	0.625	1-45/64	4-1/64	0.626	0.859	0.391	1.591	1/4-28	0.874	4,431	2,558
SSUT7-1-1/4	1-1/4	5-5/64	3-1/2	1-3/16	2-33/64	1.453	0.469	2-33/64	3-5/64	0.625	2	4-1/64	0.689	0.859	0.516	1.866	5/16-24	1.000	5,847	3,472
SSUT7-1-7/16	1-7/16	5-5/64	3-1/2	1-3/16	2-33/64	1.453	0.469	2-33/64	3-5/64	0.625	2	4-1/64	0.689	0.859	0.516	1.866	5/16-24	1.000	5,847	3,472
SSUT8-1-1/2	1-1/2	5-43/64	4-1/64	1-5/16	3-17/64	1.938	0.625	3-17/64	3-1/2	0.750	2-11/64	4-31/64	0.748	1.141	0.625	2.075	5/16-24	1.189	6,632	4,069
SSUT10-1-15/16	1-15/16	5-55/64	4-1/64	1-15/32	3-17/64	1.938	0.625	3-17/64	3-35/64	0.750	2-5/16	4-39/64	0.748	1.141	0.625	2.465	3/8-24	1.284	7,868	5,216

ORDER BY CATALOG NUMBER OR ITEM CODE

Bore Size	Mounted Bearing		Bearing Insert	
	Catalog Number	Item Code	Catalog Number	Item Code
3/4	SSUT4-3/4	G05915	SSUC204-12	G01171
1	SSUT5-1	G05916	SSUC205-16	G01172
1-3/16	SSUT6-1-3/16	G05917	SSUC206-19	G01173
1-1/4	SSUT7-1-1/4	G05918	SSUC207-20	G01174
1-7/16	SSUT7-1-7/16	G05919	SSUC207-23	G01175
1-1/2	SSUT8-1-1/2	G05920	SSUC208-24	G05922
1-15/16	SSUT10-1-15/16	G05921	SSUC210-31	G05923

NOTES: Bore tolerance: +.001"/-.000".

Recommended shaft tolerance: Nominal +.000"/-.001".

Max recommended speed is 5000 RPM.

*CR=dynamic load rating, CO=static load rating.

Analysis of Radial Bearing Loads for Unmounted and Mounted Rolling Elements

Radial Load

Radial bearing loads are determined by analysis of all the forces applied to a shaft. In many instances this becomes a complex analysis and should be performed with expertise. However, many applications involve simple loading and may be calculated with basic information.

Many shafts are supported by two bearings, with a load "L" applied either between two bearings, as in Figure 1; or with load overhung, as in Figure 2. In either case, the reaction on the bearing is dependent upon:

- The point of load application
- The magnitude of the load.
- The distance between the bearing centers.

With the above information known, the reactions, due to the loads, on the bearings, may be calculated.

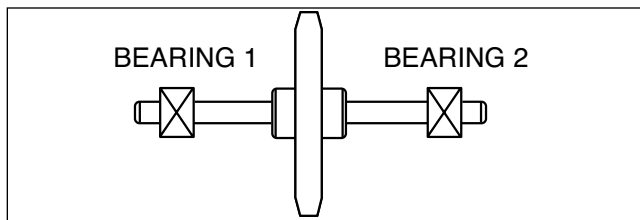


FIGURE 1.

When the applied load is located between the two bearings, it is commonly referred to as "Straddle" loading.

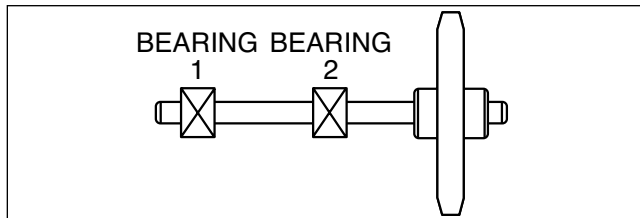


FIGURE 2.

When the applied load is located outside the two bearings, it is commonly referred to as "Overhung" loading.

The loading of a shaft usually is the result of forces generated by gearing, sprockets or pulleys, the weight of these parts and friction.

Normally the weight of the parts and friction are ignored. However, if the weight of these parts is large, they should be considered.

In this text we are mainly considering radial loading of the shaft. Each load should be calculated individually as the sum of these will be used to calculate the load imposed on the bearings.

Load Connection Factor

Loads applied by various types of drives may be calculated with use of the following load connection factors and formula:

$$L = \frac{2TK}{D}$$

L = Load (Lbs.)

$$T = \text{Torque (Lb-Ins.)} \quad T = \frac{(63025)(\text{H.P.})}{\text{RPM}}$$

K = Load Connection Factor

D = P.D. of Sprocket, Pinion, or Pulley (In.)

Load Connection Factors (K)

Sprocket or Timing Belt	1.00
Pinion and Gear Drive	1.25
Pulley and V-Belt Drive	1.50
Pulley and Flat-Belt Drive	2.50

Example "A"

Load smooth and steady 8 hours per day.

#40 Chain Drive
30 Tooth Sprocket
4.783 Sprocket P.D.
2 HP
500 RPM
5/8 Shaft Dia.

With the above information the load can be calculated as follows:

$$L = \frac{2TK}{D}$$

$$T = \frac{63025 \times 2}{\text{RPM}} = 252 \text{ In. Lbs.}$$

K = 1.0 From Load Connection Factor Table

D = 4.783

$$L = \frac{2 \times 252 \times 1.0}{4.783}$$

L = 105 lbs. Radial Load

Engineering Information

Analysis of Radial Bearing Loads for Unmounted and Mounted Rolling Elements (Cont'd)

F

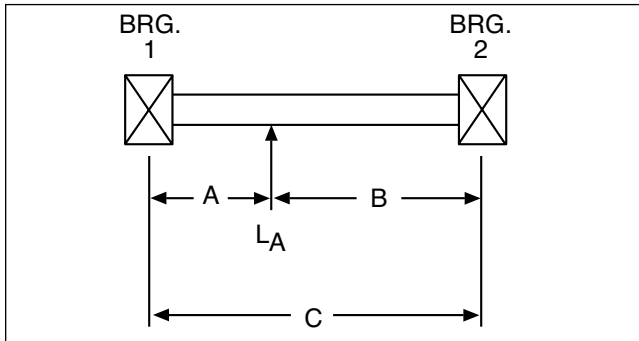
Magnitude of Load Acting on Bearings

Once the applied load or loads that act on the shaft is determined, we may now apply it to the bearings.

There are many types of loadings that can be imposed on a bearing:

Straddle Loaded Bearings

Radial Applied Load Acting On Shaft



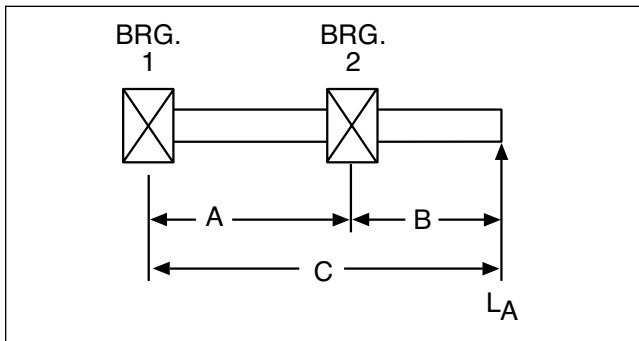
$$\text{Load Bearing I} = L_I = \frac{L_A \times B}{C}$$

$$\text{Load Bearing II} = L_{II} = \frac{L_A \times A}{C}$$

$$\text{Check } L_I + L_{II} = L_A$$

Overhung Loaded Bearings

Radial Applied Load Acting On Shaft



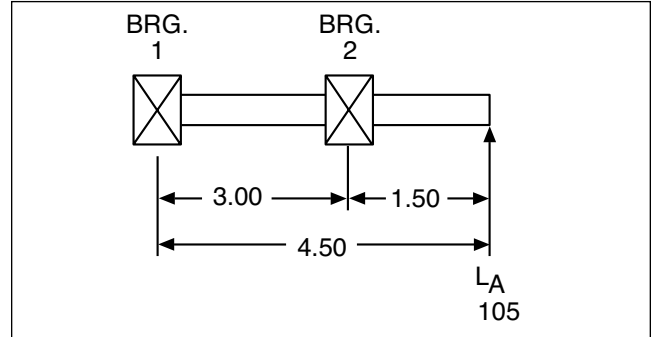
$$\text{Load Bearing I} = L_I = \frac{L_A \times B}{A}$$

$$\text{Load Bearing II} = L_{II} = \frac{L_A \times C}{A}$$

$$\text{Check } L_{II} - L_I = L_A$$

Example "B"

Load given in Example "A" = 105 lbs. is in overhung condition, as shown.



LOAD BEARING I

$$L_I = \frac{L_A \times B}{A}$$

$$L_I = \frac{105 \times 1.50}{3.00}$$

$$L_I = 52.5 \text{ lbs.}$$

LOAD BEARING II

$$L_2 = \frac{L_A \times C}{A}$$

$$L_2 = \frac{105 \times 4.5}{3.0}$$

$$L_2 = 157.5 \text{ lbs.}$$

CHECK

$$L_{II} - L_I = L_A$$

$$157.5 - 52.5 = 105$$

$$105 = 105$$

Ball and Mounted Ball Bearing Selection

F

Bearing selection for the majority of applications can be made directly from the Load Rating Tables. Mounted bearings are listed individually on each page. The mounted bearings tables are located on Pages 108-109.

The following procedure may be followed:

1. Determine the actual radial load to be supported by the bearing. For applications involving heavy shock loads or severe vibration, actual load should be multiplied by a service factor from 1.1 to 1.5 depending on the severity of these conditions.

2. Select a bearing from the table that has a radial load rating equal to or greater than the actual radial load determined in Step 1, for the life desired at the required operating speed.

Ball bearing rating tables are based on an "Average" bearing life of 2500 hours. Average or medium life (L_{50}) is the life that may be expected from 50% or more of a given group of bearings operating under an identical steady load condition. The minimum life (L_{10}) is the life expectancy of at least 90% of a group of bearings and is approximately 1/5 average.

Example "C"

Using loading from Example "B," select a mounted bearing suitable to give an average life (L_{50}) of 15,000 hours.

Known—

Load Bearing I = 52.5

Load Bearing II = 157.5

Shaft Diameter 5/8 (From Example "A")

Service Factor 1 (From Example "A")

500 RPM (From Example "A")

From the Rating Table, Page 243, as shown, a standard duty bearing (either eccentric collar or extended set screw inner race) may be selected.

Service Factor	Operating Conditions
.8	Uniform — not more than 15 minutes in 2 hours.
1.0	Moderate Shock — not more than 15 minutes in 2 hours. Uniform — not more than 10 hours per day
1.25	Moderate Shock — not more than 10 hours per day. Uniform — more than 10 hours per day.
1.50	Heavy Shock — not more than 15 minutes in 2 hours. Moderate Shock — more than 10 hours per day.
1.75	Heavy Shock — not more than 10 hours per day.
2.0	Heavy Shock — more than 10 hours per day.

Engineering Information

Mounted Ball Bearing Radial Load Capacities Light Duty

PS Series Pillow Blocks

Shaft Sizes	Average Life (L ₅₀) Hours	Speed (R.P.M.)							
		Radial Load (Pounds)							
		50	100	500	1000	1500	1800	2000	2500
1/2 5/8	2,500	300	300	300	300	300	300	300	300
	5,000	300	300	300	300	300	300	300	300
	7,500	300	300	300	245	215	200	195	180
	15,000	300	300	280	220	195	180	175	165
	75,000	300	300	245	195	170	160	155	140
3/4	2,500	350	350	350	350	350	350	350	350
	5,000	350	350	350	350	350	350	350	350
	7,500	350	350	350	330	285	270	260	240
	15,000	350	350	350	300	260	245	235	220
	75,000	350	350	350	260	225	215	205	190
7/8 15/16 1	2,500	400	400	400	400	400	400	400	400
	5,000	400	400	400	400	400	400	400	400
	7,500	400	400	400	360	315	295	285	265
	15,000	400	400	400	325	285	270	260	240
	75,000	400	400	360	285	250	235	225	210
1-1/16 1-1/8 1-3/16 1-1/4	2,500	600	600	600	600	600	600	600	600
	5,000	600	600	600	600	600	600	600	600
	7,500	600	600	600	500	435	410	395	370
	15,000	600	600	570	455	395	375	360	335
	75,000	600	600	500	395	345	325	315	295

PS2 and PS3 Series Flanged Units

Shaft Sizes	Average Life (L ₅₀) Hours	Speed (R.P.M.)							
		Radial Load (Pounds)							
		50	100	500	1000	1500	1800	2000	2500
1/2 5/8	2,500	600	600	600	530	460	435	420	390
	5,000	600	600	530	420	365	385	330	310
	7,500	600	530	310	245	215	200	195	180
	15,000	600	480	280	220	195	180	175	165
	75,000	530	420	245	195	170	160	155	140
3/4	2,500	700	700	700	700	620	585	560	520
	5,000	700	700	700	560	490	460	445	415
	7,500	700	700	415	330	285	270	260	240
	15,000	700	645	375	300	260	245	235	220
	75,000	700	560	330	260	225	215	205	190
7/8 15/16 1	2,500	800	800	800	775	680	640	615	570
	5,000	800	800	775	615	540	505	490	455
	7,500	800	775	455	360	315	295	285	265
	15,000	800	705	410	325	285	270	260	240
	75,000	775	615	360	285	250	235	225	210
1-1/16 1-1/8 1-3/16 1-1/4S	2,500	1100	1100	1100	1080	940	885	855	795
	5,000	1100	1100	1080	855	750	700	680	630
	7,500	1100	1080	630	500	435	410	395	370
	15,000	1100	980	570	455	395	375	360	335
	75,000	1080	855	500	395	345	325	315	295
1-1/4 1-5/16 1-3/8 1-7/16	2,500	1400	1400	1400	1400	1245	1175	1130	1050
	5,000	1400	1400	1400	1130	990	930	895	835
	7,500	1400	1400	835	660	580	545	525	485
	15,000	1400	1295	755	600	525	495	475	440
	75,000	1400	1130	660	525	460	430	415	385

Mounted Ball Bearing Radial Load Capacities

XL, S, H, L, F, T and MB Series

Series		Average Life (L ⁵⁰) Hours	Speed (R.P.M.)												
XL All S (All) H-L-F-T Shaft Size	MB (All) Shaft Size		Radial Load (Pounds)												
			50	100	500	1000	1500	1800	2000	2500	3000	3600	4000	4500	5000
1/2 5/8	—	2,500	1580	1255	730	580	505	475	460	425	400	375	365	350	340
		5,000	1255	995	580	460	400	375	365	340	320	300	290	275	270
		7,500	730	580	340	270	235	220	210	195	185	175	170	160	155
		15,000	665	525	305	245	210	200	195	180	170	160	155	145	140
		75,000	580	460	270	210	185	175	170	155	150	140	135	130	125
3/4	—	2,500	1930	1530	895	710	620	585	560	520	490	460	445	430	415
		5,000	1530	1215	710	560	490	460	445	415	390	365	355	335	330
		7,500	895	710	415	330	285	270	260	240	225	215	205	200	190
		15,000	810	645	375	300	260	245	235	220	205	195	185	180	175
		75,000	710	560	330	260	225	215	205	190	180	170	165	155	150
7/8 15/16 1	—	2,500	2115	1675	980	775	680	640	615	570	540	505	490	470	455
		5,000	1675	1330	775	615	540	505	490	455	425	400	385	370	360
		7,500	980	775	455	360	315	295	285	265	250	235	225	215	210
		15,000	890	705	410	325	285	270	260	240	225	210	205	195	190
		75,000	775	615	360	285	250	235	225	190	200	185	180	170	165
1-1/8 1-5/16 1-1/4S	—	2,500	2955	2340	1370	1085	945	890	860	800	750	705	685	655	
		5,000	2340	1855	1085	860	750	705	680	635	595	560	540	515	
		7,500	1370	1085	635	505	440	415	400	370	350	325	315	305	
		15,000	1245	985	575	455	400	375	360	335	315	295	285	275	
		75,000	1085	860	505	400	350	325	315	295	275	260	250	240	
1-1/4 1-5/16 1-3/8 1-7/16	—	2,500	3890	3085	1805	1430	1250	1175	1135	1055	990	930	900		
		5,000	3085	2445	1430	1135	990	930	900	835	785	740	715		
		7,500	1805	1430	835	665	580	545	525	490	460	430	415		
		15,000	1635	1300	760	600	525	495	475	445	415	390	380		
		75,000	1430	1135	665	525	460	430	415	385	365	340	330		
1-1/2	1-7/16	2,500	4935	3915	2290	1815	1585	1495	1440	1335	1260	1180			
		5,000	3915	3105	1815	1440	1260	1180	1140	1060	1000	940			
		7,500	2290	1815	1060	845	735	690	665	620	585	550			
		15,000	2080	1605	965	765	665	630	605	565	530	500			
		75,000	1815	1440	845	665	585	550	530	490	465	435			
1-5/8 1-11/16 1-3/4	1-1/2	2,500	5295	4200	2455	1950	1700	1600	1545	1435	1350				
		5,000	4200	3330	1950	1545	1350	1270	1225	1140	1070				
		7,500	2455	1950	1140	905	790	740	715	665	625				
		15,000	2230	1770	1035	820	715	675	650	605	570				
		75,000	1950	1545	905	715	625	590	570	530	500				
1-15/16	1-11/16 1-3/4	2,500	5295	4200	2455	1950	1700	1600	1545	1435	1350				
		5,000	4200	3330	1950	1545	1350	1270	1225	1140	1070				
		7,500	2455	1950	1140	905	790	740	715	665	625				
		15,000	2230	1770	1035	820	715	675	650	605	570				
		75,000	1950	1545	905	715	625	590	570	530	500				
2 2-3/16	1-15/16 2	2,500	6545	5190	3035	2410	2100	1980	1910	1775					
		5,000	5190	4120	2410	1910	1670	1570	1515	1410					
		7,500	3035	2410	1410	1120	975	915	885	825					
		15,000	2755	2190	1280	1015	885	835	805	745					
		75,000	2410	1910	1120	885	775	725	705	655					
2-1/4 2-7/16	2-3/16 2-1/4	2,500	7910	6275	3670	2910	2540	2390	2310	2145					
		5,000	6275	4975	2910	2310	2020	1805	1830	1700					
		7,500	3670	2910	1700	1350	1180	1110	1070	995					
		15,000	3330	2645	1545	1225	1070	1010	970	905					
		75,000	2910	2310	1350	1070	935	880	850	790					
—	2-7/16 2-1/2	2,500	9395	7455	4360	3455	3020	2840	2740	2545					
		5,000	7455	5910	3455	2740	2400	2250	2175	2020					
		7,500	4630	3455	2020	1605	1400	1315	1270	1180					
		15,000	3955	3140	1835	1455	1270	1200	1155	1075					
		75,000	3455	2740	1605	1270	1110	1045	1010	940					
—	2-11/16	2,500	9990	7925	4635	3675	3210	3020	2915	2705					
		5,000	7925	6285	3675	2915	2550	2395	2310	2150					
		7,500	4635	3675	2150	1705	1490	1400	1350	1255					
		15,000	4210	3340	1950	1550	1350	1275	1230	1140					
		75,000	3675	2915	1705	1350	1180	1110	1075	995					
—	2-15/16 3	2,500	11720	9300	5440	4315	3765	3545	3420	3175					
		5,000	9300	7375	4315	3420	2990	2810	2715	2525					
		7,500	5400	4315	2525	2000	1750	1645	1585	1475					
		15,000	4935	3920	2290	1820	1585	1495	1440	1340					
		75,000	4315	3420	2000	1585	1385	1305	1260	1170					
—	3-3/16 3-1/4	2,500	12630	10020	5860	4645	4055	3820	3685	3420	These ball bearings will also accommodate thrust loads of up to 50% of the radial load ratings listed with no resultant decrease in the radial load capacity. For ratings higher than 5000 RPM, consult Factory.				
		5,000	10020	7945	4645	3685	3225	3025	2925	2720					
		7,500	5860	4645	2720	2160	1885	1770	1710	1590					
		15,000	5320	4225	2470	1960	1710	1610	1555	1445					
		75,000	4645	3685	2160	1710	1495	1405	1360	1260					
—	3-7/16 3-1/2	2,500	14500	11505	6730	5335	4660	4385	4235	3930					
		5,000	11505	9125	5335	4235	3700	3475	3355	3120					
		7,500	6730	5335	3120	2480	2165	2035	1965	1825					
		15,000	6110	4850	2835	2250	1965	1850	1785	1655					
		75,000	5335	4235	2480	1965	1715	1615	1560	1450					

These ball bearings will also accommodate thrust loads of up to 50% of the radial load ratings listed with no resultant decrease in the radial load capacity. For ratings higher than 5000 RPM, consult Factory.

Application Data – Unmounted Bearings

Lubrication

Either oil or grease can be used for lubricating bearings. Boston bearings are supplied slushed (open bearings) with a rust inhibiting oil, or prepacked with grease (sealed or shielded bearings) at the factory. However, special purpose lubricants can be used when required. It is recommended that bearing selection include consideration of the lubricant specifications and whether the lubricant will be applied in service or prepacked at the factory. Good lubrication adds measurably to the life of a bearing.

Precautions

1. Keep bearings clean and protected with covering until ready to install.
2. Make preliminary examination of shaft and housing for correct window size. Also check for chips, filings and burrs.
3. Press inner race on shaft or outer race in housing preferably by use of arbor press. Never transmit mounting press forces through balls from one race to the other.
4. Avoid hammer blows.

Recommended Shaft Fits — 1600-3000-7500-7600 Series

Bearing Bore		Shaft Rotating				Shaft Stationary			
		Shaft Diameter		Theoretical Fit		Shaft Diameter		Theoretical Fit	
Max.	Min.	Max.	Min.	Tight	Loose	Max.	Min.	Tight	Loose
.2500	.2495	.2500	.2495	.0005	.0005	.2495	.2490	.0000	.0010
.3125	.3120	.3125	.3120	.0005	.0005	.3120	.3115	.0000	.0010
.3750	.3745	.3750	.3745	.0005	.0005	.3745	.3740	.0000	.0010
.4375	.4370	.4375	.4370	.0005	.0005	.4370	.4365	.0000	.0010
.5000	.4995	.5000	.4995	.0005	.0005	.4995	.4990	.0000	.0010
.6250	.6245	.6250	.6245	.0005	.0005	.6245	.6240	.0000	.0010
.7500	.7495	.7500	.7495	.0005	.0005	.7495	.7490	.0000	.0010
.8750	.8745	.8752	.8747	.0007	.0003	.8745	.8740	.0000	.0010
1.0000	.9995	1.0002	.9997	.0007	.0003	.9995	.9990	.0000	.0010
1.1250	1.1245	1.1252	1.1247	.0007	.0003	1.1245	1.1240	.0000	.0010
1.2500	1.2405	1.2502	1.2497	.0007	.0003	1.2495	1.2490	.0000	.0010

Recommended Housing Fits — 1600-3000-7500-7600 Series

Bearing Outside Diameter		Housing Rotating				Housing Stationary			
		Housing Inside Diameter		Theoretical Fit		Housing Inside Diameter		Theoretical Fit	
Max.	Min.	Max.	Min.	Tight	Loose	Max.	Min.	Tight	Loose
.6875	.6870	.6877	.6870	.0005	.0007	.6880	.6875	.0000	.0010
.8750	.8745	.8752	.8745	.0005	.0007	.8755	.8750	.0000	.0010
.9063	.9058	.9065	.9058	.0005	.0007	.9068	.9063	.0000	.0010
1.1250	1.1245	1.1252	1.1242	.0008	.0007	1.1255	1.1250	.0000	.0010
1.3750	1.3745	1.3752	1.3742	.0008	.0007	1.3755	1.3750	.0000	.0010
1.6250	1.6245	1.6252	1.6242	.0008	.0007	1.6258	1.6250	.0000	.0013
1.7500	1.7495	1.7502	1.7492	.0008	.0007	1.7508	1.7500	.0000	.0013
2.0000	1.9994	2.0002	1.9990	.0010	.0008	2.0010	2.0000	.0000	.0016
2.5000	2.4994	2.5002	2.4990	.0010	.0008	2.5010	2.5000	.0000	.0016
2.5625	2.5619	2.5627	2.5615	.0010	.0008	2.5635	2.5625	.0000	.0016

Note: 3000 Series Dim Are Nom. +.0005
7600 Series Dim Are Nom. +.0008

Application Data – Mounted Bearings

Lubrication

Boston Gear ball and tapered roller bearing Pillow Blocks and Flanged Cartridges are factory lubricated prior to shipping. Those designed with the relubrication feature periodically require grease during operation. The interval between relubrication and the amount necessary to insure a long operational life are determined by the specific application.

Loading, speed, and environmental conditions must be considered when determining the proper interval between relubrication.

Hours Operated Per Day	Weeks							
	1- 250 RPM	251- 500 RPM	501- 750 RPM	751- 1000 RPM	1001- 1500 RPM	1501- 2000 RPM	2001- 2500 RPM	2501- 3000 RPM
8	12	12	10	7	5	4	3	2
16	12	7	5	4	2	2	1	1
24	10	5	3	2	1	1	1	1

The table above may be used as a guide for establishing lubrication intervals for applications where contamination is not present.

For unusual operating conditions not covered by the table, consult the factory for our recommendations. Normal bearing operation temperatures range from “cool-to-the-touch” to “too-hot-to-touch” for more than a few seconds, depending on the load, speed, and ambient temperature.

The type of grease used in Boston bearing units allows satisfactory operation at temperatures to 225°F and speeds to 6500 RPM.

Bearings are prelubricated with a No. 2 consistency lithium base grease, and it is recommended that the Lith EP-2 or an equivalent grease be used when relubrication is required. When relubricating bearings, it is preferable that the shaft be rotating. This rotation of the shaft will aid in preventing excessive filling and insure proper distribution of the grease.

Grease should be added slowly to the bearing. When a slight bead appears from under the seal, the bearing will usually contain the proper amount of lubricant.

Precautions

The shaft must be clean, straight and free from nicks and burns and should fit the bearing as snugly as possible. Recommended shaft tolerance — Low Speed (or Light Load) +.0 to -.002; Normal Speed (or Load) +.0 to -.001; High Speed (or Heavy Load) a light press fit is desirable.

The use of flats at setscrew locations will permit ease of shaft removal.

Mounting

Setscrew Locking Type

Housing should be fastened to the mounting structure. Back out setscrews to clear shaft. After lubricating the shaft, slide it through the bearings and tighten setscrews to recommended torque, see Table below.

Eccentric Locking Collar Type

When sliding the shaft through the bore bearing inner ring, be sure that the counterbore of eccentric collar “A” is toward eccentric boss “B” on inner ring.

Turn eccentric collar “A” in the direction in which the shaft will rotate. Hand tight is often sufficient but a spanner wrench or drift pin may be inserted in spanner wrench hole “C” and used to set the collar (Note: DO NOT USE A DIRECT HAMMER BLOW to set the collar as such a blow may fracture the inner ring.) Not recommended for severe reversing applications.

Tighten set screw in eccentric collar firmly against shaft to recommended torque, see Table below.

Set Screw Diameter	Hex Width Across Flats	Tightening Torque (In.-Lbs.)
1/4	1/8	70
5/16	5/32	140
3/8	5/16	220
7/16	7/32	350
1/2	1/4	515
5/8	5/16	1200



NOTE: PS, PS2 and PS3 series: It is particularly important on these units that shaft be in place before the housing is secured to the mounting structure. The self-aligning steel stampings clamp the outer race when bolts are tightened making further shaft alignment impossible.